

Canadian

Price List

October 2025



SOURCE

Terms & Conditions	3	Mello	124-125
General Information	4	Meets	126-128
Lifetime Limited Warranty	5	Mojo	129-130
Artifakt	6-7	Nordic	131-132
Attune	8-11	Paisans	133-135
Axis	12-24	Plane Tables	136-137
Beyond	25-27	Portrait	138-145
Bliss	28-31	Purl	146-152
Bøtte	32-35	Repeat	153-154
Cache	36-61	Say O	155-167
Celebrate	62-67	Scape	168-183
Charm	68-70	Smirk	184-185
Clever	71-73	Staxx	186-195
CrissCross	74-77	Tempt	196-197
Defign	78-83	Tier	198-201
Everwood	84-85	Vee	202-204
Fjord	86-87	Viiva	205-208
Font	88-95	Zenith	209-211
Jump	96-100		
Laze	101-102		
Lore	103-109		
LT Table	110-111		
Martini	112-123		

Terms & Conditions

PRICES

All published prices are recommended retail prices. Applicable sales taxes are additional. Prices are subject to change without notice.

PAYMENT TERMS

Net 30 days, with established credit. Until credit is approved, a fifty percent deposit must be sent with the order, the balance is due prior to shipment. Deposits are non-refundable in the event of cancellation. If deposit has been placed on original order, applicable cancellation charges to be deducted from the deposit amount. Remainder of deposit will be held in the form of a credit for future orders.

FREIGHT POLICY

All orders are FOB Destination.
Orders under \$7500 net will incur a minimum freight charge of \$225.
Orders over \$7500 net will be charged the standard 3% of net freight fee.
These fees are applicable for any shipment being made within the contiguous U.S.
Source International reserves the right to select method of shipment and carrier.

CONCEALED DAMAGE

If products are received damaged, a written exception should be made on the bill of lading and an immediate inspection be requested of the carrier. Concealed damage must be reported to the carrier within the specific carrier's predetermined timeline. Failure to make claims shall constitute acceptance of the products and waiver any claims of defects, errors or shortages.

RETURNS AND ALLOWANCES

All product is made to order. No merchandise may be returned without a return authorization and shipping instructions. No credit or allowance will be given for repairs to defective materials unless Source International has given authority to make such repairs.

ORDER ENTRY

All orders must be submitted in writing. Email to cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com or Fax to 508-842-1838.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

All orders will be acknowledged in writing. Orders will be manufactured based on the written acknowledgement. It is the customer's responsibility to review each acknowledgement and communicate with the factory if there are errors within 48 hours.

CANCELLATIONS

Any changes or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered into production. If an order is cancelled while in production, a cancellation fee will be applied based on the status of order at time of cancellation.

FABRICS

Not all graded in fabrics are approved for all product lines. Send memo samples for approval to:
Source International 17 Gilmore Dr, Sutton, MA 01590.

Please tag memo samples with:

The product the fabric is being reviewed for, and your contact information

Graded In Partners

We are proud to offer graded in fabric programs with the following companies:

Anzea
Architex
Camira
CF Stinson
Culp
DesignTex
Knoll
Kvadrat
Maharam
Mayer
Momentum
Ultrafabrics

Customer's Own Material

C.O.M. fabric must be approved prior to acceptance of the order. The material must be provided in 54" wide continuous yardage. All fabric will be directionally cut straight off the bolt unless otherwise specified. A C.O.M. form must be filled out and submitted along with purchase order. Yardage requirements listed are for small patterns or plain materials. The material must be shipped to the factory prepaid and with proper reference to the order. Source International is not responsible for appearance, performance or durability of C.O.M

LEATHER

Leather Prices published in this price list are for our stock leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the following colors:

25599 Black
25519 Pewter
35062 Charcoal

Additional leather colors in the Mammut line can be quoted. All other leathers will be priced as COL.

Lifetime Limited Warranty

The customer's complete satisfaction is our goal. All products are warranted to the original purchaser to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a lifetime of normal commercial single shift use except as noted below. Products covered by this warranty will be either repaired or replaced free of charge at Source International's discretion.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

All mechanisms and controls
Exposed wood frames and legs
Wood veneer
Painted wood surfaces
Painted stacking chair frames
Outdoor seating

3 YEAR WARRANTY

All upholstered materials—normal commercial use (single shift) or a prorated equivalent for multi-shift use.

Source International Does Not Warrant

Failure due to normal wear and tear
Customer's Own Material
The natural variation of color, grain, and texture in wood and leather
The natural fading of materials including wood, fabric, and leather, resulting in color change over time
Marks, scars, or wrinkles occurring naturally in leather
Dye lot variations in fabric, or leather
Color matching of natural materials
Change in color resulting from exposure to chemicals, such as those found in cleaning products or exposure to sunlight or ultraviolet rays.
Puddling in leather, vinyl, or fabric
Felt glides

WOOD FINISHES

Wood finish names such as Mahogany and Cherry describe color only, not wood species. Finishes are applied to maple, beech, or similar woods. Wood surfaces have natural variations in grain and porosity and absorb finishes differently which may result in variations of final color. Finishes will darken and change color over time and with exposure to sunlight. Premium veneer names such as walnut and oak, describe the wood species and have a clear coat finish.

PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Please note the lifetime structural warranty does not apply to painted finishes. Painted finishes should be specified with consideration of the environment they will occupy. Although a clear sealer coat is applied during production these finishes are topical and they can scratch, dent or mark if treated in a rough manner. If left in direct sunlight for extended periods of time you will notice the color will fade and/or change.

How to Build a Artifakt Product Number

370 - SB - CHR - 001

Style

370 Poly Chair
371 Poly Chair, Uph Seat Pad
373 Fully Uph Chair

Frame Style

SB Star Base
CH24 Stool Base
STL30 Stool Base

Shell Color

001 Black
012 Beige
005 White
011 Taupe

Frame Finish

CHR Chrome

Features

Contoured Polypropylene Seat and Back
Pivot Felt Glide Standard on Star Base
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
CAL 133 Optional—Contact Customer Service
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Star Base Chair

Seat	17"D x 19.5"W x
18"H	
Back	19.5"W x
16"H	
Overall Size	20"W x 22"D x 31.50"H

Stool 24"

Seat	17"D x 19.5"W x 24"H
Back	19.5"W x 16"H
Overall Size	20"W x 22"D x 37.5"H

Stool 30"

Seat	17"D x 19.5"W x 30"H
Back	19.5"W x 16"H
Overall Size	20"W x 22"D x 43.5"H

COM

Uph Seat Pad	0.6 yards for every two seats
Fully Uph Seat & Back	1.40 yards

COL

Uph Seat Pad	6 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back	25 sqft



Artifakt

370-SB	Poly Chair, Star Base	995									
371-SB	Poly Chair, Uph Seat Pad, Star Base	1280	1300	1350	1370	1395	1465	1505	1570	1535	1345
373-SB	Fully Uph Chair, Star Base	1350	1420	1500	1535	1590	1720	1855	1980	2260	1485



Artifakt Stool 24"

370-CH24	Stool, 24", Poly Seat & Back, Star Base	1115									
371-CH24	Stool, 24", Uph Seat Pad, Star Base	1405	1435	1475	1490	1510	1580	1640	1685	1660	1465
373-CH24	Stool, 24", Fully Uph, Star Base	1485	1555	1615	1660	1715	1860	1980	2105	2400	1610



Artifakt Stool 30"

370-STL30	Stool, 30", Poly Seat & Back, Star Base	1115									
371-STL30	Stool, 30", Uph Seat Pad, Star Base	1405	1435	1475	1490	1510	1580	1640	1685	1660	1465
373-STL30	Stool, 30" Fully Uph, Star Base	1485	1555	1615	1660	1715	1860	1980	2105	2400	1610

How to Build an Attune Four Leg Product Number

140 - FL-MT - 1405 - SCR - PG

Style							
140	Poly Shell Chair - FL Frame					PG	Plastic Glides for FL-MT base
141	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad - FL Frame					FG	Felt Glides for FL-MT base
Base/Frame							
FL-BLK	Black Poly Legs						
FL-GRY	Grey Poly Legs						
FL-MT	Metal Four Leg						
		Poly Shell Colors		Metal Frame/Leg Finish			
		1405	White	Standard Powder Coats			
		1401	Black	CHR	Chrome		
		1403	Greige	SCR	Soft Chrome		
		1404	Teal	BLK	Black Matte		
		1406	Pollen	WHT	White		
				GMTL	Gunmetal		
				LBNZ	Light Bronze		
				MBNZ	Medium Bronze		
				DBNZ	Dark Bronze		
				BRS	Brass		
				Premium Powder Coats			
				STN	Stone		
				LGB	Light Grey Blue		
				DGY	Dark Grey		
				LBL	Light Blue		
				AQU	Aqua		
				GRN	Green		
				YLW	Yellow		
				LRD	Light Red		

Features

One piece poly bucket shell
Optional upholstered seat pad
Two four leg frame options - poly and metal
Poly leg chair suitable for outdoor use (without seat pad)
Poly four leg frame has molded plastic glides as standard
Metal four leg frame has plastic glides as standard, felt glides optional
Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Frame

Seat	17.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13.25"H
Overall	21.5"D x 22"W x 30.5"H

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

Standard Powdercoat Finish	
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish
FG	Felt Glide for FL-MT

NC	
\$200 NET	(net charge per color per order)
\$20	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Poly Four Leg

140-FL-BLK	650										
141-FL-BLK	995	1015	1050	1085	1125	1225	1280	1370	1325	1050	
140-FL-GRY	650										
141-FL-GRY	995	1015	1050	1085	1125	1225	1280	1370	1325	1050	



Metal Four Leg

140-FL-MT	740										
141-FL-MT	1080	1100	1125	1170	1225	1300	1380	1455	1405	1125	

How to Build an Attune Swivel Product Number

142 - H4 - 1405 - SCR - PG-B

Style						H4 Glide Options	
142	Swivel Poly Shell Chair					PG-B	Plastic Glide Black
143	Swivel Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad					PG-G	Plastic Glide Black Grey
Base/Frame						FG-B	Felt Glide Black
H4	High Four Swivel Base					FG-G	Felt Glide Black Grey
ST	Five Star Swivel Tilt w/Height Adjustment					ST Caster Options	
		Poly Shell Colors				C2B	Black Carpet Caster
		1405	White			C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
		1401	Black			C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
		1403	Greige			C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
		1404	Teal				
		1406	Pollen				
		H4 Metal Base Finish		ST Swivel Tilt Base Options			
		PAL	Polished Aluminum	PAL		Polished Aluminum	
				BLK		Black Matte	
		H4 Standard Powder Coats		ST Swivel Tilt Mechanism Color			
		SCR	Soft Chrome	BL		Black - to match caster, under seat pan, or base	
		BLK	Black Matte	GR		Grey - to match caster or under seat pan	
		WHT	White				
		GMTL	Gunmetal				
		LBNZ	Light Bronze				
		MBNZ	Medium Bronze				
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze				
		BRS	Brass				
		H4 Premium Powder Coats					
		STN	Stone				
		LGB	Light Grey Blue				
		DGY	Dark Grey				
		LBL	Light Blue				
		AQU	Aqua				
		GRN	Green				
		YLW	Yellow				
		LRD	Light Red				

Features

One piece poly bucket shell
Optional upholstered seat pad
Two swivel base options High Four and Five star swivel tilt
ST swivel tilt has seat height adjustment
Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black
ST swivel tilt mechanism is offered in black or grey - black to match under seat pan, base, or casters - grey to match under seat pan or casters
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

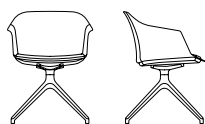
Dimensions

	High Four Swivel	Five Star Height Adjustable	Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement
Seat	17.5"D x 17.5"W x 17.5"H	Seat 17.5"D x 17.5"W x 16"- 21"H	COM .7 yards per one or two seats
Back	13.25"H	Back 13.25"H	COL 7 sqft per seat
Overall	21.5"D x 22"W x 30"H	Overall 26"D x 26"W x 28.75"- 33.75"H	
Base Dia.	28"	Base Dia. 26"	

Option Pricing

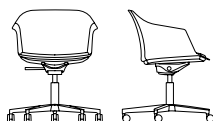
PAL	Polished aluminum	Standard
Standard Powdercoat Finish		Standard
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
FG	Felt Glide (H4 Base)	Standard
C2B	Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G	Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC
PG-B	Plastic Glide Black	Standard
PG-G	Plastic Glide Grey	NC
FG-B	Felt Glide Black	\$20
FG-G	Felt Glide Grey	\$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



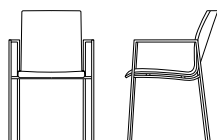
High Four Swivel Base

142-H4	1010										
143-H4	1335	1350	1395	1435	1475	1570	1640	1710	1665	1395	



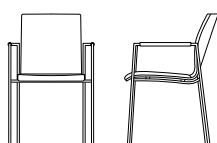
Five Star Swivel Tilt w/ Height Adjustment

142-ST	1085										
143-ST	1430	1440	1475	1510	1570	1650	1715	1800	1765	1475	



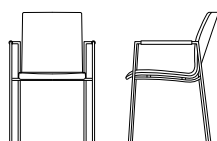
Wood Shell Four Leg Chair

514-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	915
514-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	980
514-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	960
514-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	1050



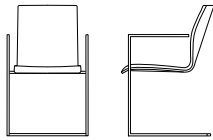
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Four Leg Chair

515-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	1105	1125	1155	1190	1240	1300	1380	1435	1535	1150
515-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	1175	1220	1240	1265	1315	1385	1440	1505	1595	1225
515-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	1150	1170	1190	1240	1265	1345	1405	1475	1575	1175
515-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	1245	1265	1280	1335	1370	1435	1500	1570	1660	1275



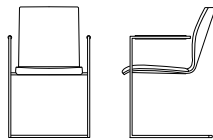
Fully Upholstered Four Leg Chair

516-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	1190	1245	1265	1350	1420	1540	1645	1770	1945	1260
516-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	1275	1290	1345	1435	1485	1610	1715	1835	2015	1330
516-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	1245	1280	1315	1395	1455	1580	1685	1800	1980	1290
516-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	1325	1385	1400	1485	1555	1665	1785	1890	2080	1395



Wood Shell Cantilever Chair

514-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	1475
514-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	1660



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Cantilever Chair

515-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arms	1665	1695	1720	1780	1800	1885	1945	2010	2105	1710
515-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arms	1860	1885	1920	1965	1990	2080	2140	2200	2295	1890



Fully Upholstered Cantilever Chair

516-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	1770	1805	1855	1925	1980	2115	2235	2345	2515	1825
516-SL-CHR-WA	Frame Chrome With Arm	1955	1995	2035	2120	2170	2305	2420	2535	2700	2015

How to Build an Axis Four Leg Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - PG

Style		Arm Style		Glide Option
514	Wood Shell	NA	No Arms	PG Plastic Glide
515	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	WA	With Arms	FG Felt Glide
516	Fully Upholstered			MG Metal Glide
517	Wood Shell Mid Back			
518	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back			
519	Fully Upholstered Mid Back			
Frame Style				
CH24FL Stool				
STL30FL Stool				
Frame Finish				
Standard Powder Coats				
CHR	Chrome	NAT	Natural	
SCR	Soft Chrome	CHY	Cherry	
BLK	Black Matte	WCH	Warm Cherry	
WHT	White	MAH	Mahogany	
GMTL	Gunmetal	ESP	Espresso	
LBNZ	Light Bronze	WLT	Weathered Light	7006 White
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	WMD	Weathered Medium	7044 Stone
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	WGR	Weathered Grey	7035 Light Grey
BRS	Brass	WNT	Walnut	7012 Dark Grey
Premium Powder Coats				
STN	Stone	DWNT	Dark Walnut	8012 Dark Red
LGB	Light Grey Blue	001	Black	3016 Light Red
DGY	Dark Grey	999	Custom	1032 Yellow
LBL	Light Blue			6011 Green
AQU	Aqua			6033 Teal
GRN	Green			6034 Aqua
YLW	Yellow			5024 Light Blue
LRD	Light Red			5014 Medium Blue
				7040 Light Grey Blue
Maple Wood Shell Finish				
Painted Wood Finish				
P3 Painted Shell or P4 Two Tone Painted Shell				
Side A (sitting)				
Side B (outside)				

Features

One Piece Wood Shell	GreenGuard Certified
Four Leg Tubular Frame	CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Four Leg Frame Available with Arms or Armless	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
	Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH24 Stool

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	17"W x 17"H
Arm Height	32.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 40.5"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 40.5"H

STL30 Stool

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 17"H
Arm Height	38.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 46.5"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 46.5"H

CH24 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Arm Height	32.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 36"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 36"H

STL30 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Arm Height	38.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 42"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 42"H

COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)	COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two	COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)	COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft	COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

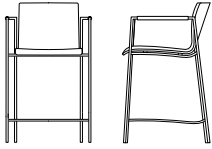
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	SCR, CHR	As Priced
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3	Painted Wood Finish -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A/B	\$75	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET		
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40		

Axis Four Leg Stool Mid Back

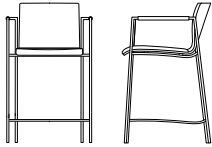
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



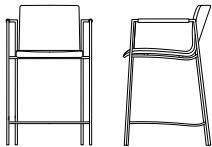
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid

517-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1210
517-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1400
517-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1245
517-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1420



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1400	1430	1455	1490	1535	1610	1665	1720	1825	1435
518-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1595	1625	1650	1695	1720	1800	1870	1940	2025	1640
518-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1420	1440	1470	1500	1555	1615	1685	1765	1855	1455
518-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1625	1650	1665	1710	1765	1820	1890	1955	2045	1650



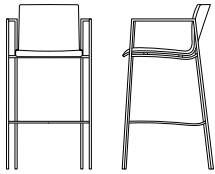
24 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1490	1540	1575	1650	1700	1835	1955	2070	2235	1560
519-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1695	1735	1780	1855	1895	2035	2140	2255	2430	1765
519-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1540	1590	1610	1695	1765	1875	1990	2105	2290	1595
519-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1710	1765	1790	1875	1925	2050	2170	2290	2450	1780

Axis Four Leg Stool

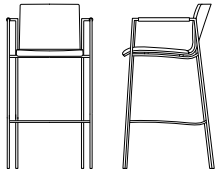
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



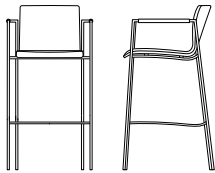
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1210
517-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1400
517-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1245
517-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1420



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1400	1430	1455	1490	1535	1610	1665	1720	1825	1435
518-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1595	1625	1650	1695	1720	1800	1870	1940	2025	1640
518-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1420	1440	1470	1500	1555	1615	1685	1765	1855	1455
518-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1625	1650	1665	1710	1765	1820	1890	1955	2045	1650



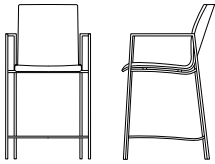
30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1490	1540	1575	1650	1700	1835	1955	2070	2235	1560
519-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1695	1735	1780	1855	1895	2035	2140	2255	2430	1765
519-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1540	1590	1610	1695	1765	1875	1990	2105	2290	1595
519-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1710	1765	1790	1875	1925	2050	2170	2290	2450	1780

Axis Four Leg Stool

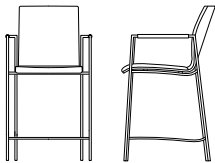
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



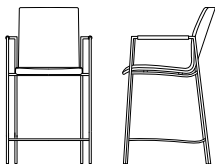
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1210
514-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1400
514-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1245
514-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1420



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1400	1430	1455	1490	1535	1610	1665	1720	1825	1435
515-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1595	1625	1650	1695	1720	1800	1870	1940	2025	1640
515-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1420	1440	1470	1500	1555	1615	1685	1765	1855	1455
515-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1625	1650	1665	1710	1765	1820	1890	1955	2045	1650



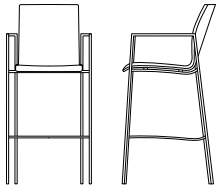
24 in. Fully Four Leg Upholstered Stool

516-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1490	1540	1575	1650	1700	1835	1955	2070	2235	1560
516-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1695	1735	1780	1855	1895	2035	2140	2255	2430	1765
516-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1540	1590	1610	1695	1765	1875	1990	2105	2290	1595
516-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1710	1765	1790	1875	1925	2050	2170	2290	2450	1780

Axis Four Leg Stool

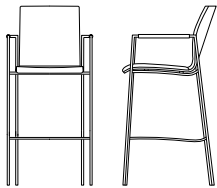
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



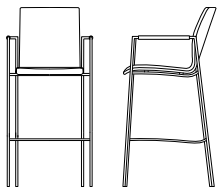
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1210
514-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1400
514-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1245
514-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1420



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1400	1430	1455	1490	1535	1610	1665	1720	1825	1435
515-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1595	1625	1650	1695	1720	1800	1870	1940	2025	1640
515-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1420	1440	1470	1500	1555	1615	1685	1765	1855	1455
515-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1625	1650	1665	1710	1765	1820	1890	1955	2045	1650



30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1490	1540	1575	1650	1700	1835	1955	2070	2235	1560
516-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1695	1735	1780	1855	1895	2035	2140	2255	2430	1765
516-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1540	1590	1610	1695	1765	1875	1990	2105	2290	1595
516-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1710	1765	1790	1875	1925	2050	2170	2290	2450	1780

How to Build an Axis Sled Frame Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - FG

Style		Arm Style		Glide Option	
514	Wood Shell	NA	No Arms	FG	Felt Glide
515	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad				
516	Fully Upholstered				
517	Wood Shell Mid Back				
518	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back				
519	Fully Upholstered Mid Back				
Frame Style		Frame Finish		Maple Wood Shell Finish	
CH24SL Stool		Standard Powder Coats		Painted Wood Finish	
STL30SL Stool		Premium Powder Coats		P3 Painted Shell or P4 Two Tone Painted Shell	
		CHR	Chrome		
		SCR	Soft Chrome		
		BLK	Black Matte		
		WHT	White		
		GMTL	Gunmetal		
		LBNZ	Light Bronze		
		MBNZ	Medium Bronze		
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze		
		BRS	Brass		
		STN	Stone	7006	White
		LGB	Light Grey Blue	7044	Stone
		DGY	Dark Grey	7035	Light Grey
		LBL	Light Blue	7012	Dark Grey
		AQU	Aqua	8012	Dark Red
		GRN	Green	3016	Light Red
		YLW	Yellow	1032	Yellow
		LRD	Light Red	6011	Green
				6033	Teal
				6034	Aqua
				5024	Light Blue
				5014	Medium Blue
				7040	Light Grey Blue

Features

One Piece Wood Shell	CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Sled Frame	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GreenGuard Certified	Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH24 Stool		STL30 Stool	
Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 17"H	Back	17"W x 17"H
Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 40.5"H	Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 46.5"H

CH24 Stool Mid Back		STL30 Stool Mid Back	
Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H	Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 36"H	Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 42"H

COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)	COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two	COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)	COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft	COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

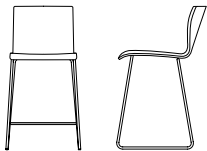
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95		Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95		Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3	Painted Wood Finish -			Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55		Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4	Two tone Painted Wood Shell -		PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above for both Side A/B	\$75		Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides	\$20			
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set up Fee	\$225 Net			

Axis Sled Frame Stool

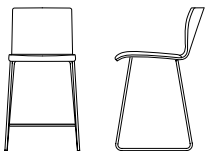
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



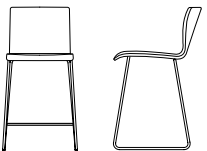
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1225
-------------------	-----------------	------



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1430	1490	1590	1645	1710	1885	2035	2190	2295	1625
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



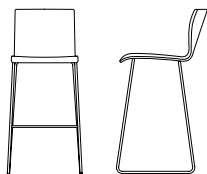
24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1485	1555	1660	1695	1780	1955	2105	2255	2350	1675
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Axis Sled Frame Stool

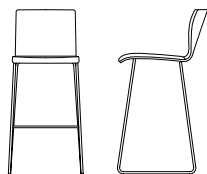
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



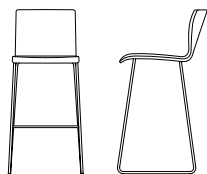
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1300
--------------------	-----------------	------



30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1610	1665	1785	1815	1890	2070	2225	2375	2470	1800
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



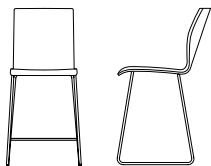
30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1660	1735	1835	1875	1965	2135	2290	2435	2540	1860
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Axis Sled Frame Stool

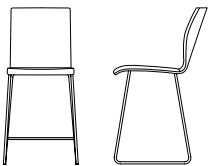
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



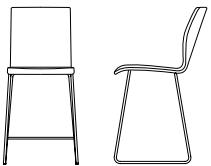
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool

514-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1125
-------------------	-----------------	------



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1430	1490	1590	1645	1710	1885	2035	2190	2295	1625
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



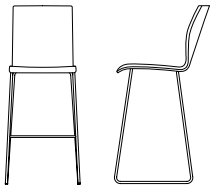
24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

516-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1485	1555	1660	1695	1780	1955	2105	2255	2350	1675
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Axis Sled Frame Stool

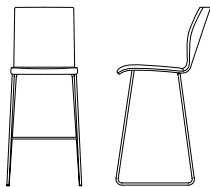
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



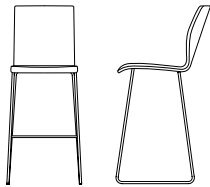
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell

514-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1300
--------------------	-----------------	------



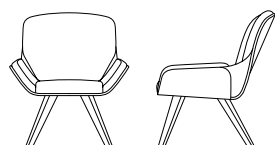
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1610	1665	1785	1815	1890	2070	2225	2375	2470	1800
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

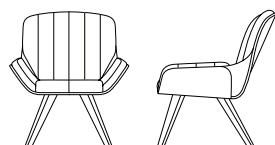
516-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1660	1735	1835	1875	1965	2135	2290	2435	2540	1860
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



**Upholstered
Premium Veneer Shell
Wood Legs**

945-WDL-OAK

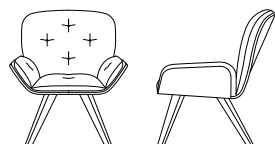
4025 4110 4255 4300 4380 4600 4765 4950 5650 4205



**Channel Stitch
Premium Veneer Shell
Wood Legs**

946-WDL-OAK

4025 4110 4255 4300 4380 4600 4765 4950 5650 4205



**Tufted Cushion
Premium Veneer Shell
Wood Legs**

947-WDL-OAK

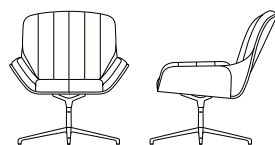
4265 4405 4635 4760 5025 5335 5605 6420 6525 4600



**Upholstered
Premium Veneer Shell
Four Star Swivel Base**

945-SWV-OAK

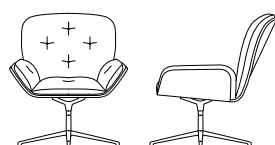
4235 4310 4465 4515 4600 4815 4985 5160 5845 4415



**Channel Stitch
Premium Veneer Shell
Four Star Swivel Base**

946-SWV-OAK

4235 4310 4465 4515 4600 4815 4985 5160 5845 4415



**Tufted Cushion
Premium Veneer Shell
Four Star Swivel Base**

947-SWV-OAK

4450 4605 4845 4955 5230 5535 5805 6620 6715 4795

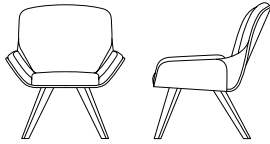
Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors
25599 Black
25519 Pewter
35062 Charcoal
Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

Beyond Fully Upholstered Shell

Canadian Pricing

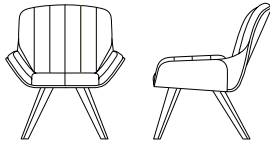
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Upholstered
Wood Legs**

945U-WDL

4270 4335 4480 4520 4605 4815 4970 5130 6525 4430



**Channel Stitch
Wood Legs**

946U-WDL

4270 4335 4480 4520 4605 4815 4970 5130 6525 4430



**Upholstered
Four Star Swivel Base**

945U-SWV

4480 4545 4695 4725 4800 5020 5175 5340 6705 4635



**Channel Stitch
Four Star Swivel Base**

946U-SWV

4480 4545 4695 4725 4800 5020 5175 5340 6705 4635

How to Build a Bliss Product Number

200 - ST - BLK - NAT - C2

Style 200 Fully Upholstered Chair		Casters C7B Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard) C7G Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread C2 Carpet, Black C2G Carpet, Grey	
Base/Frame SL Sled Frame WSV Wood Swivel ST Height Adjustable Five Star Swivel Tilt w/Tension Control & Casters WDL Wood Four Leg CH24SL Counter Height Sled Frame Stool STL30SL Bar Height Sled Frame Stool CH24WDL Counter Height Wood Leg Stool STL30WDL Bar Height Wood Leg Stool		Glides FG Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL PG Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL	
SL Metal Sled Base (Chair & Stool) Finish Standard Powder Coats BLK Matte Black SCR Soft Chrome CHR Chrome WHT White LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze GMTL Gunmetal BRS Brass Premium Powder Coats STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red		Wood Finish NAT Natural CHY Cherry WCH Warm Cherry MAH Mahogany ESP Espresso WLT Weathered Light WMD Weathered Medium WGR Weathered Grey WNT Walnut DWNT Dark Walnut 999 Custom 001 Black	
WSV Wood Swivel Metal Bracket Finish BLK Matte Black PAL Polished Aluminum WHT White			
ST Metal Base Finish BLK Matte Black PAL Polished Aluminum			

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with Arms
Eight Base Options
Plastic Glide Standard on Wood Bases WSV and WDL, Felt Glide Optional
Plastic or Felt Glides Available for Sled Base SL. Must Order.
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Overall	32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D

Wood Four Leg

Seat	18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Overall	32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D

Wood Swivel

Seat	18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Base Dia.	26"
Overall	32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D

Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt

Seat	16.5-19"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Base Dia.	26"
Overall	30-32.5"H x 26"W x 26"D

Sled Frame Stool

Counter Height	
Seat	24"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	29"H x 19"W x 19"D
Bar Height	
Seat	30"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	35"H x 20"W x 19"D

Wood Leg Stool

Counter Height	
Seat	24"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	29"H x 18"W x 19"D
Bar Height	
Seat	30"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	35"H x 19"W x 20"D

Textile Requirements

COM

Chair	1.75 yds
Stool	.75 yds

COL

Chair	31 sq ft
Stool	14 sq ft

Option Pricing

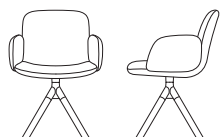
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL	\$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
Powder Coat Finish Options		
Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price		\$40

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



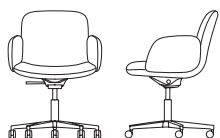
Sled Frame

200-SL	1990	2045	2100	2200	2290	2450	2610	2765	2995	2070
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Wood Swivel

200-WSV	2375	2430	2480	2585	2665	2840	2995	3150	3380	2450
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt

200-ST	2220	2280	2325	2430	2515	2700	2850	3015	3225	2305
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



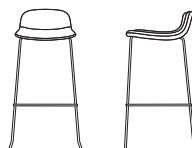
Wood Four Leg

200-WDL	2065	2130	2170	2280	2360	2535	2695	2850	3075	2150
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



**Sled Frame Stool
Counter Height**

200-CH24SL	1300	1360	1405	1510	1595	1770	1930	2080	2310	1385
-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



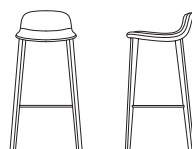
**Sled Frame Stool
Bar Height**

200-STL30SL	1380	1435	1485	1590	1675	1840	2000	2155	2385	1465
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Wood Leg Stool
Counter Height**

200-CH24WDL	1765	1820	1860	1975	2050	2225	2385	2540	2765	1840
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Wood Leg Stool
Bar Height**

200-STL30WDL	1835	1890	1945	2045	2135	2305	2465	2610	2850	1925
---------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Bøtte Product Number

340 - FL - CHR - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - PG

Style

- 340 Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat
341 Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat
342 Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
343 Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
344 Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information

Frame Style

- FL Four Leg frame

Maple Wood Shell Finish

- NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

- CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats

- STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red

Glide Option

- PG Plastic Glide
MG Metal Glide
FG Felt Glide

Painted Wood Finish

P3 Painted Shell

- 7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Premium Veneer Shell

Clear Finish

- OAK Oak
WEN Wenge
WAL Walnut
ZEB Zebra

Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GreenGuard Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Seat 19"D x 20.5"W x 18"H
Back 20.5"W x 13.75"H
Overall 23"D x 23"W x 31"H

C.O.M

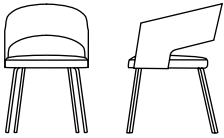
Uph Seat .9 yards for one seat, 1 yard for two seats
Uph Seat & Back Pad 1.5 yards
Fully Uph Seat & Back 2.5 yards

C.O.L

Uph Seat 13.5 sqft
Uph Seat & Back Pad 24.66 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back 39.6 sqft

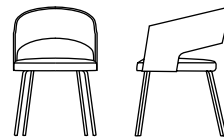
Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
CHR	Chrome Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET



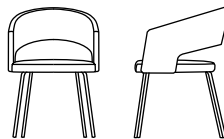
Wood Shell Uph Seat
Four Leg Base

340-FL	Maple shell	1430	1470	1510	1540	1570	1645	1715	1780	1940	1500
341-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1580	1615	1665	1685	1715	1805	1870	1940	2100	1650



Wood Shell Uph Seat w/Back Pad
Four Leg Base

342-FL	Maple shell w/pad	1815	1870	1955	1990	2045	2190	2310	2430	2730	1940
343-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1995	2045	2135	2185	2235	2380	2505	2620	2905	2120



Fully Upholstered
Four Leg Base

344-FL	Fully Upholstered	1675	1765	1885	1940	2025	2235	2420	2590	3110	1870
--------	-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Bøtte Swivel Product Number

340 - ST - B2 - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - C1

Style	Premium Veneer Shell Clear Finish	Caster Option
340 Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat	OAK Oak	C1 Hard Floor Casters
341 Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat	WEN Wenge	C2 Carpet Casters (standard)
342 Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat	WAL Walnut	C2G Carpet Casters, Grey
343 Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat	ZEB Zebra	
344 Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information		
Mechanism	Maple Wood Shell Finish	P3 Painted Wood Shell
ST Swivel Tilt (Fivve Star Base Only)	NAT Natural	7006 White
	CHY Cherry	7044 Stone
	WCH Warm Cherry	7035 Light Grey
	MAH Mahogany	7012 Dark Grey
	ESP Espresso	8012 Dark Red
	WLT Weathered Light	3016 Light Red
	WMD Weathered Medium	1032 Yellow
	WGR Weathered Grey	6011 Green
	WNT Walnut	6033 Teal
	DWNT Dark Walnut	6034 Aqua
	999 Custom	5024 Light Blue
	001 Black	5014 Medium Blue
		7040 Light Grey Blue
Base Styles		
B2 Plastic Five Star Base		
B4 Polished Aluminum Five Star Base		
B5 Soft Chrome Five Star Base		

Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GreenGuard Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Swivel and Swivel Tilt Chair Dimensions

Seat 19"D x 20.5"W x 17-21"H
Back 20.5"W x 13.75"H
Overall 23"D x 23"W x 29"-33"H

C.O.M

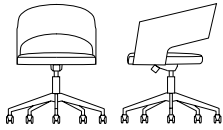
Uph Seat .9 yards for one seat, 1 yard for two seats
Uph Seat & Back Pad 1.5 yards
Fully Uph Seat & Back 2.5 yards

C.O.L

Uph Seat 13.5 sqft
Uph Seat & Back Pad 24.66 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back 39.6 sqft

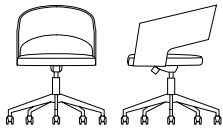
Option Pricing

B4	Polished Aluminum Five Star base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Five Star base	\$90
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
C1	Hard Floor Casters	\$30
C2G	Carpet Casters, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET



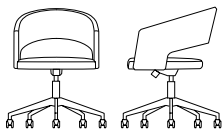
**Wood Shell Upholstered Seat
Five Star Base**

340-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1535	1560	1615	1625	1665	1750	1815	1875	2025	1595
341-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	1710	1735	1800	1815	1855	1940	1995	2070	2220	1785



**Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat w/Back Pad
Five Star Base**

342-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1945	1995	2100	2120	2185	2315	2435	2560	2865	2080
343-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	2130	2185	2260	2310	2360	2515	2625	2750	3040	2245



**Fully Upholstered
Five Star Base**

344-ST	Fully Upholstered	1750	1825	1965	2015	2120	2330	2535	2710	3200	1945
---------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Cache Number

761 - FL - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

761	Cache In fully upholstered
762	Cache In finished wood
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad
765	Cache Out fully upholstered
766	Cache Out finished wood
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered
781	Cache Straight finished wood
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad

Frame Style

FL	Four Leg
CS	With Carpet Casters
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
SL	Sled

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Laser Engraving

Glide / Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide(Std)
MG	Metal Glide
FG	Felt Glide
RS	Rubber Sleeve
C1	Hard Floor Caster
C2	Carpet Caster

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Four Leg Frame Standard—Wall Saver, Caster, and Sled Frames Optional

Caster Frame and Sled Frames are Non-Stacking

Four Leg Chairs Stack Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

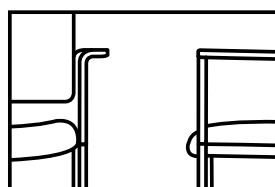
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

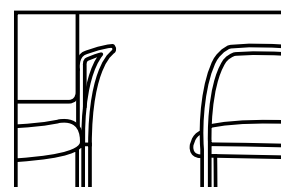
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	17H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35 19.5W armless

Cache Straight

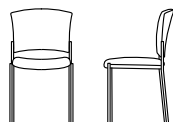
Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 31.25H 19.5W armless 22.75W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back

COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/DL	Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$525
750-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
SL	Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45



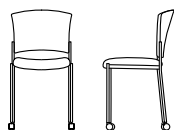
Stacking Chair Armless
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

761-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	845	925	945	1010	1120	1230	1330	1560	915
762-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	905									
763-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	825	860	925	930	960	1055	1120	1210	1135	915
764-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1050	1085	1115	1150	1230	1300	1385	1315	1080
761-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1080	1115	1160	1280	1395	1500	1700	1070
762-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	945									
763-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1080	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1070
764-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1170	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1245



Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

761-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1055	1080	1135	1260	1380	1475	1685	1050
762-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1080									
763-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1085	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1080
764-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1125	1155	1225	1230	1260	1345	1420	1490	1650	1210
761-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1080	1125	1190	1240	1275	1405	1505	1615	1825	1175
762-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1135									
763-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1190	1225	1255	1335	1405	1485	1645	1175
764-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1280	1315	1370	1385	1430	1505	1580	1660	1805	1350



Caster Chair Armless
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

761-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	905	940	1020	1050	1085	1225	1325	1430	1650	1015
762-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	965									
763-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	910	930	980	1015	1035	1120	1210	1260	1430	965
764-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1100	1150	1160	1220	1280	1350	1435	1370	1135
761-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1085	1160	1190	1255	1380	1485	1590	1800	1155
762-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1035									
763-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1055	1080	1135	1155	1190	1275	1345	1420	1580	1100
764-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1225	1255	1315	1330	1370	1440	1510	1590	1765	1290



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

761-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	995	1050	1120	1150	1220	1325	1430	1540	1765	1105
762-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1155									
763-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1080	1120	1160	1175	1230	1300	1385	1440	1610	1155
764-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1210	1245	1280	1315	1345	1430	1500	1575	1735	1275
761-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1155	1210	1275	1315	1350	1485	1590	1695	1895	1265
762-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1220									
763-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1245
764-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1330	1380	1430	1440	1475	1570	1640	1710	1870	1405



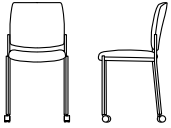
Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	845	925	945	1010	1120	1230	1330	1560	915
766-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	905									
767-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	825	860	925	930	960	1055	1120	1210	1135	915
768-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1050	1085	1115	1150	1230	1300	1385	1315	1080
765-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1080	1115	1160	1280	1395	1500	1700	1070
766-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	945									
767-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1080	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1070
768-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1170	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1245



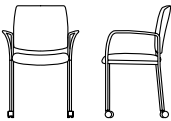
Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1055	1080	1135	1260	1380	1475	1685	1050
766-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1080									
767-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1085	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1080
768-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1125	1155	1225	1230	1260	1345	1420	1490	1650	1210
765-FL-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1080	1125	1190	1240	1275	1405	1505	1615	1825	1175
766-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1135									
767-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1190	1225	1255	1335	1405	1485	1645	1175
768-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1280	1315	1370	1385	1430	1505	1580	1660	1805	1350



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	905	940	1020	1050	1085	1225	1325	1430	1650	1015
766-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	965									
767-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	910	930	980	1015	1035	1120	1210	1260	1430	965
768-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1100	1150	1160	1220	1280	1350	1435	1370	1135
765-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1085	1160	1190	1255	1380	1485	1590	1800	1155
766-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1035									
767-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1055	1080	1135	1155	1190	1275	1345	1420	1580	1100
768-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1225	1255	1315	1330	1370	1440	1510	1590	1765	1290



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	995	1050	1120	1150	1220	1325	1430	1540	1765	1105
766-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1155									
767-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1080	1120	1160	1175	1230	1300	1385	1440	1610	1155
768-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1210	1245	1280	1315	1345	1430	1500	1575	1735	1275
765-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1155	1210	1275	1315	1350	1485	1590	1695	1895	1265
766-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1220									
767-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1245
768-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1330	1380	1430	1440	1475	1570	1640	1710	1870	1405



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	845	925	945	1010	1120	1230	1330	1560	915
781-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	905									
782-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	825	860	925	930	960	1055	1120	1210	1135	915
783-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1050	1085	1115	1150	1230	1300	1385	1315	1080
780-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1080	1115	1160	1280	1395	1500	1700	1070
781-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	945									
782-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1080	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1070
783-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1170	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1245



Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1055	1080	1135	1260	1380	1475	1685	1050
781-FL-WA-BL	Finished Wood	1080									
782-FL-WA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1085	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1080
783-FL-WA-BL	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1125	1155	1225	1230	1260	1345	1420	1490	1650	1210
780-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1080	1125	1190	1240	1275	1405	1505	1615	1825	1175
781-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1135									
782-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1190	1225	1255	1335	1405	1485	1645	1175
783-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1280	1315	1370	1385	1430	1505	1580	1660	1805	1350



Caster Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	905	940	1020	1050	1085	1225	1325	1430	1650	1015
781-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	965									
782-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	910	930	980	1015	1035	1120	1210	1260	1430	965
783-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1100	1150	1160	1220	1280	1350	1435	1370	1135
780-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1085	1160	1190	1255	1380	1485	1590	1800	1155
781-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1035									
782-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1055	1080	1135	1155	1190	1275	1345	1420	1580	1100
783-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1225	1255	1315	1330	1370	1440	1510	1590	1765	1290



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	995	1050	1120	1150	1220	1325	1430	1540	1765	1105
781-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1155									
782-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1080	1120	1160	1175	1230	1300	1385	1440	1610	1155
783-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1210	1245	1280	1315	1345	1430	1500	1575	1735	1275
780-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1155	1210	1275	1315	1350	1485	1590	1695	1895	1265
781-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1220									
782-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1245
783-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1330	1380	1430	1440	1475	1570	1640	1710	1870	1405

How to Build a Cache 19 Number

724 - WS - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

724	Cache In 19 Fully Upholstered
725	Cache In 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
726	Cache Out 19 Fully Upholstered
727	Cache Out 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
728	Cache Straight 19 Fully Upholstered
729	Cache Straight 19 Uph Seat/Wood back

Frame Style

WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
FL	Four Leg Frame

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Laser Engraving

Glide / Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide (Std)
FG	Felt Glide

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Wall Saver Frame Standard, FL Four Leg Frame Optional

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

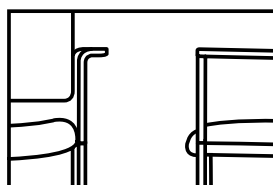
Stacks Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

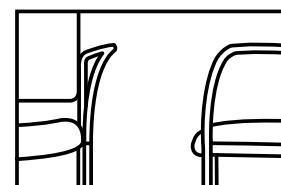
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	17H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 35H 21W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 31.25H 21W armless 24.25W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yds
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back

COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

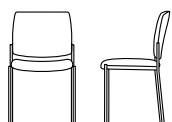
Option Pricing

FL	Four Leg Frame Option	N/C
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$35
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
724/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache In
Wall Saver Frame

724-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1150	1260	1380	1500	1695	1055
725-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1135	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1625	1835	1190
724-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	1135
725-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1190	1225	1260	1290	1395	1455	1510	1695	1260



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache Out
Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1150	1260	1380	1500	1695	1055
727-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1135	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1625	1835	1190
726-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	1135
727-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1190	1225	1260	1290	1395	1455	1510	1695	1260



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache Straight
Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1150	1260	1380	1500	1695	1055
729-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1135	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1625	1835	1190
728-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	1135
729-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1190	1225	1260	1290	1395	1455	1510	1695	1260



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache In
Wall Saver Frame

724-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	1135
725-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1100	1155	1230	1255	1300	1420	1525	1640	1855	1210
724-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1170	1225	1290	1330	1380	1500	1610	1710	1980	1280
725-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1255	1275	1335	1350	1385	1475	1540	1615	1785	1325



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache Out
Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	1135
727-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1100	1155	1230	1255	1300	1420	1525	1640	1855	1210
726-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1170	1225	1290	1330	1380	1500	1610	1710	1980	1280
727-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1255	1275	1335	1350	1385	1475	1540	1615	1785	1325



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache Straight
Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	1135
729-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1100	1155	1230	1255	1300	1420	1525	1640	1855	1210
728-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1170	1225	1290	1330	1380	1500	1610	1710	1980	1280
729-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1255	1275	1335	1350	1385	1475	1540	1615	1785	1325

How to Build a Cache Bariatric Product Number

770 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG

Style

770	Bariatric Cache In, uph seat/wood back
771	Bariatric Cache In, fully upholstered
772	Bariatric Cache Out, uph seat/wood back
773	Bariatric Cache Out, fully upholstered
774	Bariatric Cache Straight, uph seat/wood back
775	Bariatric Cache Straight, fully upholstered

Arm Style

WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Glide

PG	Plastic Glides (standard)
MG	Metal Glides
RS	Rubber Sleeves
FG	Felt Glides

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

500 lb Static Load Tested

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

WS Wall Saver Frame Standard

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

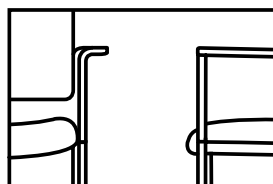
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

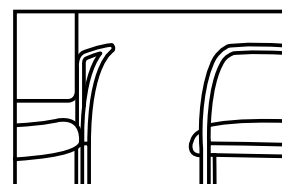
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	16.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 33.5H
	21W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	12.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 31.25H
	21W armless
	31.25W straight arm style1

COM	Fully Upholstered	2 yds
	Seats Only	1 yd
	Backs Only	1.2 yds
COL	Fully Upholstered	34 sqft

Option Pricing

P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$45
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$45
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
MB1	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$65



Cache In Bariatric

Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

770-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1715	1770	1825	1860	1895	2010	2100	2190	2305	1805
770-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1975	2010	2085	2105	2150	2260	2350	2445	2560	2070



Cache In Bariatric

Fully Upholstered

771-WA-BLK-PG	1695	1780	1890	1945	2035	2240	2415	2590	2955	1875
771-WA-CHR-PG	1945	2025	2150	2200	2290	2480	2665	2855	3220	2130



Cache Out Bariatric

Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

772-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1715	1770	1825	1860	1895	2010	2100	2190	2305	1805
772-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1975	2010	2085	2105	2150	2260	2350	2445	2560	2070



Cache Out Bariatric

Fully Upholstered

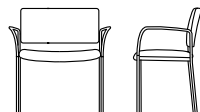
773-WA-BLK-PG	1695	1780	1890	1945	2035	2240	2415	2590	2955	1875
773-WA-CHR-PG	1945	2025	2150	2200	2290	2480	2665	2855	3220	2130



Cache Straight Bariatric

Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

774-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1715	1770	1825	1860	1895	2010	2100	2190	2305	1805
774-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1975	2010	2085	2105	2150	2260	2350	2445	2560	2070



Cache Straight Bariatric

Fully Upholstered

775-WA-BLK-PG	1695	1780	1890	1945	2035	2240	2415	2590	2955	1875
775-WA-CHR-PG	1945	2025	2150	2200	2290	2480	2665	2855	3220	2130

How to Build a Cache Stool Number

761 - CH24 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

761	Cache In fully upholstered
762	Cache In finished wood
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad
765	Cache Out fully upholstered
766	Cache Out finished wood
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered
781	Cache Straight finished wood
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad

Frame Style

CH24	Counter Stool
STL30	Bar Stool

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2*	Painted Seat & Back

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

*P2 for standard Cache chairs and stools only. Not available on Cache 19 and Cache Bariatric

Laser Engraving

Glide / Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide(Std)
MG	Metal Glide
FG	Felt Glide
RS	Rubber Sleeve

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

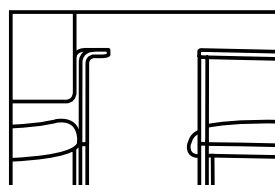
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

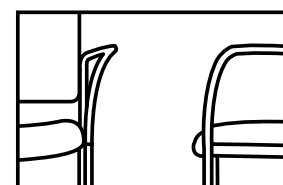
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 39H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 45H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

Cache Straight

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 41.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C



Stool Armless
Cache In
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	1330
762-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
763-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1330
764-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	1505
761-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	1475
762-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
763-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	1475
764-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	1645



Stool with Arms
Cache In
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	1455
762-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
763-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1455
764-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	1625
761-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	1590
762-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
763-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	1590
764-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	1765



Stool Armless
Cache In
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	1330
762-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
763-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1330
764-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat /Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	1505
761-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	1475
762-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
763-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	1475
764-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	1645



Stool with Arms
Cache In
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1400	1470	1500	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	1455
762-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
763-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1455
764-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	1625
761-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	1590
762-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
763-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	1590
764-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	1765

Cache Out Stool

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Out
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	1330
766-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
767-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1330
768-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	1505
765-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	1475
766-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
767-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	1475
768-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	1645



Stool with Arms
Cache Out
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	1455
766-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
767-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1455
768-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	1625
765-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	1590
766-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
767-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	1590
768-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	1765

Cache Out Stool

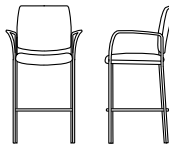
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Out
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	1330
766-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
767-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1330
768-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	1505
765-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	1475
766-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
767-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	1475
768-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	1645



Stool with Arms
Cache Out
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	1455
766-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
767-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1455
768-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	1625
765-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	1590
766-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
767-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	1590
768-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	1765

Cache Straight Stool

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Straight
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	1330
781-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
782-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1330
783-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	1505
780-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	1475
781-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
782-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	1475
783-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	1645



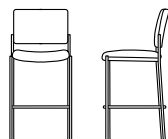
Stool with Arms
Cache Straight
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	1455
781-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
782-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1455
783-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	1625
780-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	1590
781-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
782-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	1590
783-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	1765

Cache Straight Stool

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	1330
781-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
782-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1330
783-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	1505
780-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	1475
781-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
782-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	1475
783-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	1645



Stool with Arms
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	1455
781-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
782-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1455
783-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	1625
780-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	1590
781-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
782-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	1590
783-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	1765

How to Build a Cache Table Number

701 - SCR - WDT(LMT) - NAT

Style

704 Coffee Table 42.5W x 18D 17.5H
705 End Table 18W x 16D x 17.5H

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red

Table Top

WDT Wood Top
LMT Laminated Top
COR Corian Top

Wood Finish

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black

Laminate Color

WHT Linen matte D427-60
MPL Fusion Maple 7909-60
GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60
WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
BLK Black

Corian

WHT Glacier White

Features

Table Tops in Wood, Laminate or Corian

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes, Seven Standard Wilsonart Laminate Options or Glacier White Corian Top Options

Four Leg Metal Base Available in CHR Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finish Options, or Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET



Coffee Table

42.5 x 18 x 17.5H

Freestanding

704-BLK-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK Laminate	1015
704-BLK-WDT	Coffee Table, BLK, Wood	1035
704-BLK-COR	Coffee Table, SCR, Corian	3990
704-CHR-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK, Laminate	1170
704-CHR-WDT	Coffee Table, CHR, Wood	1210
704-CHR-COR	Coffee Table, CHR, Corian	4195



End Table

18W x 16D x 17.5H

Freestanding

705-BLK-LMT	End Table, BLK Laminate	715
705-BLK-WDT	End Table, BLK, Wood	705
705-BLK-COR	End Table, BLK, Corian	2310
705-CHR-LMT	End Table, CHR, Laminate	860
705-CHR-WDT	End Table, CHR, Wood	855
705-CHR-COR	End Table, CHR, Corian	2465

How to Build a Celebrate Product Number

960 - FL-NA - 9605 - SCR - PG

Style					
960	Poly Shell Chair				PG Plastic Glides
961	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad				FG Felt Glides
962	Fully Upholstered				C2B Black Carpet Caster
					C2G Grey Carpet Caster
Base/Frame		Poly Shell/Arm Cap Colors	Metal Frame/Leg Finish		Wood Leg Finish
SL-NA	Sled Frame, no arms				NAT Natural
SL-WA	Sled Frame, with arms				CHY Cherry
FL-NA	Four Leg, no arms	9605 White	Standard Powder Coats		WCH Warm Cherry
FL-WA	Four Leg, with arms	9601 Black	SCR Soft Chrome		MAH Mahogany
CS-NA	Caster Four Leg, no arms	9606 Rojo Red	BLK Black Matte		ESP Espresso
WDL-NA	Wood Four Leg, no arms	9607 Graphite Grey	WHT White		WLT Weathered Light
CH24SL	Counter Height Stool Sled Frame 24 in seat height	9608 Spicy Mustard	GMTL Gunmetal		WMD Weathered Medium
STL30SL	Bar Height Stool Sled Frame 30 in seat height	9609 Sky Blue	LBNZ Light Bronze		WNT Walnut
		9610 Grey Beige	MBNZ Medium Bronze		DWNT Dark Walnut
			DBNZ Dark Bronze		WGR Weathered Grey
			BRS Brass		001 Black
			Premium Powder Coats		999 Custom
			STN Stone		P1 Painted Wood
			LGB Light Grey Blue		7006 White
			DGY Dark Grey		7044 Stone
			LBL Light Blue		7035 Light Grey
			AQU Aqua		7012 Dark Grey
			GRN Green		8012 Dark Red
			YLW Yellow		3016 Light Red
			LRD Light Red		1032 Yellow
			Premium Powder Coats to Match Shell Colors		6011 Green
			RED Rojo Red		6033 Teal
			GRA Graphite Grey		6034 Aqua
			MUS Spicy Mustard		5024 Light Blue
			SBL Sky Blue		5014 Medium Blue
			GBE Grey Beige		7040 Light Grey Blue

Features

Flexing one piece poly shell

All poly shell or poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered

Ash Wood Legs

Plastic Glides (WDL and FL Frames Only)

Arm option on SL frame with color matching polyurethane wrap-Must specify poly arm cap color

Tubular steel arm option on FL frames

SL Sled Frame Poly stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly. Fully Upholstered stacks 6 high on the floor, 8 high on the dolly

FL Four Leg Poly stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly. Fully Upholstered stacks 6 high on the floor, 8 high on the dolly

CS Caster Four Leg Poly stacks 6 high on the floor. Fully Upholstered stacks 4 high on the floor

CH24 & STL30 Stool Frames Poly stack 6 high on the floor. Fully Upholstered stacks 4 high on the floor

GreenGuard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19.5"W x 32.5"H
With Arms	21.25"W x 25.25"Arm H

Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18.25"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 20.75"W x 32.75"H
With Arms	21.5"W x 26.75"Arm H

Caster Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.75"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	19"D x 21.5"W x 32.25"H

Wood Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.5"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	19"D x 18.75"W x 32.75"H

Counter Height Stool

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 21"W x 38.75"H

Bar Height Stool

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 21"W x 44.75"H

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Fully Upholstered Requirement

COM	1.25 yards
COL	22.5 sqft per seat

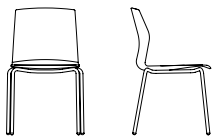
Option Pricing

Standard Powdercoat Finish

PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish
P1	Painted Wood Finish for Wood Legs
FG	Felt Glide (FL and WDL Base)
FG-SL	Felt Glide Sled Frame
C2B	Black Carpet Caster
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
999	Custom Wood Finish
960 FW	Four Wheel Storage Dolly (SL and FL frames)

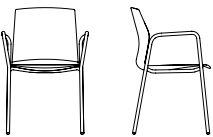
NC	
\$200 NET	(net charge per color per order)
\$55	
\$20	
\$20	
standard	
NC	
\$225 NET	
\$375	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



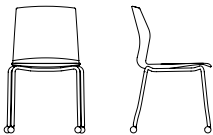
Four Leg

960-FL-NA	700									
961-FL-NA	980	1010	1035	1080	1115	1205	1265	1335	1300	1035
962-FL-NA	1120	1135	1170	1220	1255	1335	1405	1475	1435	1170



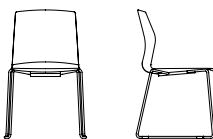
Four Leg with Arms

960-FL-WA	825									
961-FL-WA	1105	1120	1160	1205	1240	1325	1395	1470	1420	1160
962-FL-WA	1245	1260	1300	1335	1380	1465	1525	1610	1560	1300



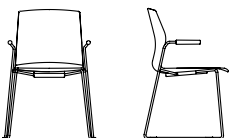
Caster Four Leg

960-CS-NA	980									
961-CS-NA	1260	1275	1310	1350	1395	1475	1535	1615	1575	1310
962-CS-NA	1400	1415	1440	1490	1525	1615	1675	1750	1710	1440



Sled Frame

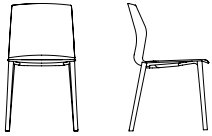
960-SL-NA	740									
961-SL-NA	1030	1050	1080	1115	1160	1240	1310	1385	1335	1080
962-SL-NA	1160	1190	1220	1255	1300	1380	1440	1520	1475	1220



Sled Frame with Arms

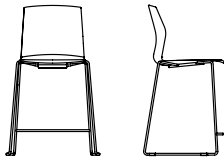
960-SL-WA	915									
961-SL-WA	1195	1210	1240	1280	1325	1405	1475	1540	1505	1240
962-SL-WA	1330	1345	1380	1420	1465	1540	1615	1680	1645	1380

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



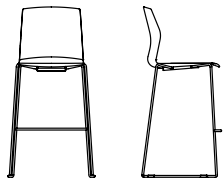
Wood Four Leg

960-WDL-NA	1240									
961-WDL-NA	1500	1510	1540	1590	1630	1710	1785	1850	1815	1540
962-WDL-NA	1640	1650	1680	1720	1770	1850	1925	1990	1955	1680



Counter Height Sled Frame Stool 24 in. Seat Ht

960-CH24SL-NA	1010									
961-CH24SL-NA	1275	1290	1325	1370	1405	1490	1560	1630	1590	1325
962-CH24SL-NA	1415	1430	1465	1505	1540	1630	1695	1770	1720	1465



Bar Height Sled Frame Stool 30 in. Seat Ht

960-STL30SL-NA	1050									
961-STL30SL-NA	1315	1330	1370	1405	1440	1525	1595	1675	1630	1370
962-STL30SL-NA	1455	1470	1505	1540	1580	1665	1735	1815	1770	1505

How to Build a Celebrate Swivel Product Number

960 - H4-NA - 9605 - SCR - C2G

Style		Glides/Casters	
960	Poly Shell Chair	FG	Felt Glides(H4 base only)
961	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad	C2B	Black Carpet Caster
962	Fully Upholstered		
Base/Frame		C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
H4-NA	High Four Swivel Base, no arms	C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
H4-WA	High Four Swivel Base with arms		
H4C-NA	High Four Swivel Base with Casters, no arms		
H4C-WA	High Four Swivel Base with Casters with arms		
TSC-NA	Five Star Height Adjustable, no arms, simple tilt		
TSC-WA	Five Star Height Adjustable, with arms, simple tilt		
		Plastic Base	
		B2	Black Plastic Five Star
		Metal Base Finish	
		PAL	Polished Aluminum
		Poly Shell Colors	
9605	White	Standard Powder Coats	
9601	Black	SCR	Soft Chrome
9606	Rojo Red	BLK	Black Matte
9607	Graphite Grey	WHT	White
9608	Spicy Mustard	GMTL	Gunmetal
9609	Sky Blue	LBNZ	Light Bronze
9610	Grey Beige	MBNZ	Medium Bronze
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze
		BRS	Brass
		Premium Powder Coats	
		STN	Stone
		LGB	Light Grey Blue
		DGY	Dark Grey
		LBL	Light Blue
		AQU	Aqua
		GRN	Green
		YLW	Yellow
		LRD	Light Red
		Premium Powder Coats to Match Shell Colors	
		RED	Rojo Red
		GRA	Graphite Grey
		MUS	Spicy Mustard
		SBL	Sky Blue
		GBE	Grey Beige

Features

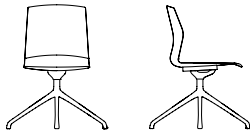
Flexing one piece poly shell
 All poly shell or all poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered
 Tubular steel arm option on all swivel models
 Three swivel base options
 TSC has simple tilt and seat height adjustment
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions	High Four Swivel	Five Star Height Adjustable	Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement
	Seat 17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H	Seat 17.75"D x 17"W x 17"-20.5"H	COM .7 yards per one or two seats
	Back 16.5"W x 16"H	Back 16.5"W x 16"H	COL 7 sqft per seat
	Overall 19"D x 26.25"W x 32.5"H	Overall 26.5"D x 29"W x 32"-35.5"H	
	With Arms 21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H	With Arms 21.5"W x 26.5-30"Arm H	Fully Upholstered Requirement
	Base Dia. 26.25"	Base Dia. 29"	COM 1.25 yards
			COL 22.5 sqft per seat
	High Four Swivel with Casters		
	Seat 17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H		
	Back 16.5"W x 16"H		
	Overall 19"D x 27"W x 32.5"H		
	With Arms 21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H		
	Base Dia. 27"		

Option Pricing

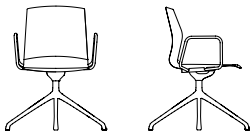
PAL	Polished aluminum	Standard
Standard Powdercoat Finish		Standard
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
B2	Black plastic base (TSC base option)	\$130 Deduct
FG	Felt Glide (H4 Base)	Standard
C2B	Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G	Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



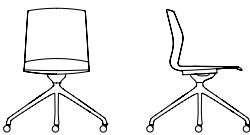
High Four Swivel Base

960-H4-NA	1125									
961-H4-NA	1400	1415	1440	1490	1525	1615	1680	1750	1710	1440
962-H4-NA	1535	1555	1580	1630	1665	1750	1820	1885	1850	1580



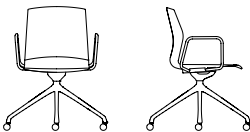
High Four Swivel Base with Arms

960-H4-WA	1395									
961-H4-WA	1645	1665	1695	1735	1785	1855	1930	2000	1960	1695
962-H4-WA	1785	1805	1835	1870	1925	1995	2065	2140	2100	1835



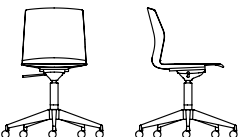
High Four Swivel Base with Casters

960-H4C-NA	1170									
961-H4C-NA	1435	1465	1490	1525	1575	1650	1715	1800	1750	1490
962-H4C-NA	1575	1595	1630	1665	1710	1790	1855	1940	1885	1630



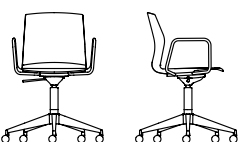
High Four Swivel Base with Casters and Arms

960-H4C-WA	1435									
961-H4C-WA	1685	1700	1735	1785	1820	1895	1975	2035	2000	1735
962-H4C-WA	1825	1840	1870	1925	1960	2035	2115	2175	2140	1870



Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable

960-TSC-NA	1010									
961-TSC-NA	1275	1290	1325	1370	1405	1490	1560	1630	1590	1325
962-TSC-NA	1415	1430	1465	1505	1540	1630	1695	1770	1720	1465



Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable with Arms

960-TSC-WA	1260									
961-TSC-WA	1520	1535	1575	1615	1650	1735	1805	1875	1835	1575
962-TSC-WA	1660	1675	1710	1750	1790	1870	1945	2015	1975	1710

How to Build a Charm Number

250 - WDL - PCN - FG

Style

250 Charm Lounge Chair
251 Charm Ottoman

Base

WDF Wood Feet
PF Plastic Feet - Black w/Urethane Floor Protection
C1 Hard Floor Casters

See Option Pricing for Upcharge:

SRB Swivel Ring Base (Lounge Chair Only)
SRB-AR Swivel Ring Base Auto Return (Lounge Chair Only)

Wood Finish (For Wood Feet Only)

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

FG Felt Glide(Optional for Wood Feet Only)

LH Leather Handle(For Caster Base Only)

BLK Black
BRN Brown

Features

Five Base Options for the Lounge Chair, Three Base Options for the Ottoman

Base Price Includes Wood Feet, Plastic Feet, or Casters. See Option Pricing for Swivel Bases

Wood Feet Available in Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Plastic Glide Standard for Wood Feet, Felt Glide Optional

Molded Foam Seat

Leather Handle in Brown or Black for Caster Base Chair and Ottoman Only

Contrasting Upholstery and Cording Options

Ships Fully Assembled

CAL117-2013 Standard

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant 400 lb Weight Capacity

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Upholstery Options

Lounge Chair

UPHOLSTERY OPTION A

All Matching Upholstery

COM 6 yds
COL 108 sq ft

UPHOLSTERY OPTION B

Contrasting Upholstery

Fabric for INSIDE BACK

COM 3 yds
COL 54 sq ft

Fabric for OUTSIDE BACK

COM 2.25 yds
COL 41 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT TOP

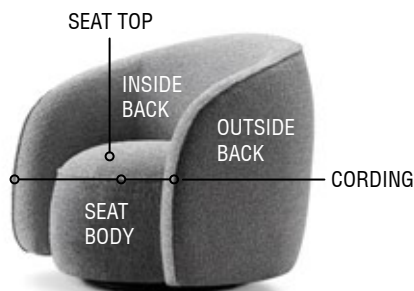
COM .75 yds for 1 or 2
COL 7 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT BODY

COM 1.2 yds
COL 22 sq ft

Fabric for CORDING

COM 1.75 yds
COL 10 sq ft



Ottoman

UPHOLSTERY OPTION A

All Matching Upholstery

COM 2 yds
COL 36 sq ft

UPHOLSTERY OPTION B

Contrasting Upholstery

Fabric for SEAT TOP

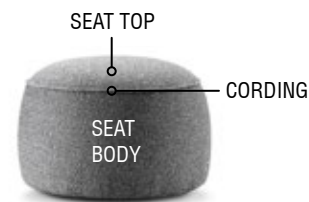
COM .75 yds for 1 or 2
COL 7 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT BODY

COM 1.2 yds
COL 22 sq ft

Fabric for CORDING

COM 1.75 yds
COL 10 sq ft



Dimensions

Charm Lounge Chair

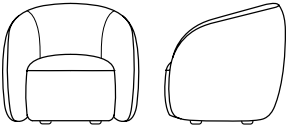
Seat 22W x 22D x 18H
Overall Size 37W x 34D x 34.5H
Weight 80 lbs

Charm Ottoman

Overall Size 22W x 22D x 18H
Weight 16 lbs

Option Pricing

SRB	Swivel Ring Base	\$100
SRB-AR	Swivel Ring Base Auto-Return	\$175
LH	Leather Handle for Caster Base Chair & Ottoman Only	\$180
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Contrasting Fabric will be Priced at Higher Grade Selected		

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	Lounge Chair									
250	5390	5545	5710	5880	6055	6230	6405	6595	6790	5390
	Ottoman									
251	1405	1440	1485	1525	1575	1615	1660	1710	1765	1405

How to Build a Clever Swivel Product Number

504 - ST - FPA - BL - B4 - C2

Style		Caster	
504	Fully Upholstered Swivel Chair	C1	Hard Floor Caster
		C2	Carpet Caster(Standard)
		C1G	Gray Hard Floor Caster
		C2G	Gray Carpet Caster
Mechanism		Base	
ST	Swivel Tilt	B2	Black Plastic Base
KT	Knee Tilt	B4	Polished Aluminum Base
FH	Fixed Height	B5	Soft Chrome Base
Arm Style		Arm Cap	
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	BL	Black Arm Cap
FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	GR	Gray Arm Cap
NA	No Arms		

Features

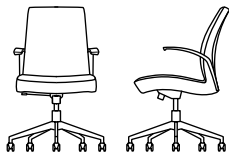
Elegant, Clean Design for Conference or Private Office Applications
Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

504 Clever Swivel	
Seat	19"D x 21.5"W x 16-19"
Back	19.5"W x 20"H
Arm	25.5-28"H
Overall Size	26"D x 23.75"W x 36.25-39.25"H
Base Dia.	27"
COM	1.9 yards
COL	40 sqft

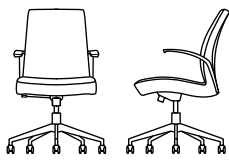
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B2	Black Plastic Base - Standard	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30



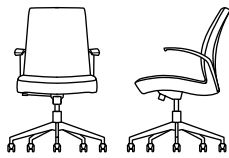
Swivel Tilt Mechanism

504-ST-NA	No Arms	1675	1765	1800	1920	1990	2185	2345	2515	2750	1785
504-ST-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	2120	2190	2235	2345	2430	2620	2780	2955	3200	2205
504-ST-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	2120	2190	2235	2345	2430	2620	2780	2955	3200	2205



Knee Tilt Mechanism

504-KT-NA	No Arms	1815	1885	1940	2045	2130	2330	2490	2655	2900	1925
504-KT-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	2255	2330	2380	2490	2575	2765	2935	3100	3340	2350
504-KT-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	2255	2330	2380	2490	2575	2765	2935	3100	3340	2350



Fixed Height Swivel Tilt

504-FH-NA	No Arms	1675	1765	1800	1920	1990	2185	2345	2515	2750	1785
504-FH-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	2120	2190	2235	2345	2430	2620	2780	2955	3200	2205
504-FH-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	2120	2190	2235	2345	2430	2620	2780	2955	3200	2205

How to Build a Clever Table Product Number

		505	-	GLS	-	B4		
Style							Base Finish	
505	Clever Table						B4	Polished Aluminum
Table Top							Powder Coat Finish Options	
GLS	Glass Table Top						SCR	Soft Chrome
COR	Corian Table Top						BLK	Black Matte
							WHT	White
							LBNZ	Light Bronze
							MBNZ	Medium Bronze
							DBNZ	Dark Bronze
							GMTL	Gunmetal
							BRS	Brass
							PPC Premium Powder Coats	
							STN	Stone
							LGB	Light Grey Blue
							DGY	Dark Grey
							LBL	Light Blue
							AQU	Aqua
							GRN	Green
							YLW	Yellow
							LRD	Light Red

Features

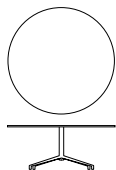
Four Star Polished Aluminum Base
White Back Painted Glass Table Top
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above		N/C
Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above		N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	200 NET

Dimensions

505 Round Table	Overall Size	13.25"H x 36"D
------------------------	--------------	----------------



Clever Table

505-GLS-B4	Glass Top, Polished Aluminum Base	1930
505-GLS-SCR	Glass Top, Powder Coat Finish	2035
505-COR-B4	Corian Top, Polished Aluminum Base	4650
505-COR-SCR	Corian Top, Powder Coat Finish	4760

How to Build a CrissCross Lounge Product Number

840 - CHR - WA

Style	Arm Style
840 Low Back Chair	NA Armless
841 Mid Back Lounge	WA Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap
842 High Back Lounge	

Frame Finish	Premium Powder Coats
CHR Chrome	STN Stone
Standard Powder Coats	LGB Light Grey Blue
SCR Soft Chrome	DGY Dark Grey
BLK Black Matte	LBL Light Blue
WHT White	AQU Aqua
GMTL Gunmetal	GRN Green
LBNZ Light Bronze	YLW Yellow
MBNZ Medium Bronze	LRD Light Red
DBNZ Dark Bronze	
BRS Brass	

Features

CrissCross Base Design with Eight Standard and Eight Premium Powder Coat Options
 Low Back Chair has Taller Base
 Three Back Height Options
 Upholstered Arm Caps on Wire Arm Frame
 Low Back Armless Only
 CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

	840 Low Back Chair	841 Mid Back Lounge	842 High Back Lounge
Seat	17"H x 24"W x 18.5"D	Seat 15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D	Seat 15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	15"H x 24"W	Back 24"H x 24"W	Back 34.5"H x 24"W
Overall	31"H x 24"W x 27"D	Arm 21.5"H	Arm 21.5"H
		Overall 35.25"H x 29"W x 33"D	Overall 44"H x 29"W x 33"D
		24"W armless	24"W armless
COM	2 yds	COM 2.5 yds	COM 3 yds
COL	53 sqft.	COL 67 sqft.	COL 78 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$130
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

CrissCross Lounge

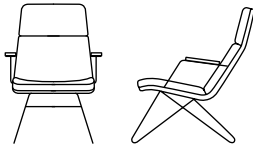
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



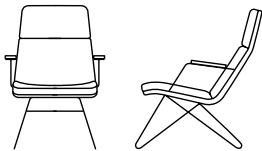
**Low Back Chair
Armless Only**

840-CHR-NA	1930	2010	2045	2120	2190	2345	2490	2620	3200	2025
-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Mid Back Lounge

841-CHR-NA	2340	2465	2525	2585	2680	2885	3075	3250	4040	2490
841-CHR-WA	2955	3085	3145	3220	3320	3530	3705	3880	4675	3110



High Back Lounge

842-CHR-NA	2655	2840	2910	2940	3040	3270	3485	3680	4830	2885
842-CHR-WA	3270	3460	3535	3565	3670	3900	4115	4320	5460	3505

How to Build a CrissCross Swivel Product Number

843 - ST - WA - B4 - C2

Style

843 Mid Back Swivel Chair
845 High Back Swivel Chair

Mechanism

ST Swivel Tilt
KT Knee Tilt

Arm Style

NA Armless
WA Chrome Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap

Caster

C1 Hard Floor Caster
C2 Carpet Caster
C2G Gray Carpet Caster

Base

B4 Polished Aluminum Base

Features

Polished Aluminum Base Standard
Pneumatic Cylinder Standard in Chrome
Upholstered Arm Caps on Chrome Arm Frame
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

843 Mid back

Seat 17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D
Back 24"H x 21"W
Arm 25.5"-28.5"H
Overall 41.5"-44.5"H x 26"W x 29"D
21"W armless
Base Dia. 29"
COM 2.5 yds
COL 67 sqft.

845 High Back

Seat 17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D
Back 34.5"H x 21"W
Arm 25.5"-28.5"H
Overall 51"-54"H x 26"W x 29"D
21"W armless
Base Dia. 29"
COM 3 yds
COL 78 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1 CAL 133 Compliance \$130
C1 Hard Floor Caster, Black \$35
C2G Carpet Caster, Grey N/C

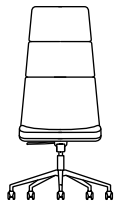
Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.



Mid Back Armless

843-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	2310	2385	2435	2570	2660	2870	3050	3225	3970	2415
843-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	2450	2540	2585	2725	2805	3025	3200	3380	4115	2560



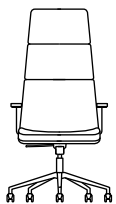
High Back Armless

845-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	2595	2695	2750	2900	2995	3225	3430	3640	4650	2730
845-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	2750	2850	2900	3040	3145	3380	3570	3795	4800	2870



Mid Back With Arms

843-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	2905	2990	3040	3170	3250	3470	3655	3835	4565	3015
843-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	3060	3135	3200	3320	3410	3765	3810	3985	4720	3165



High Back With Arms

845-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	3200	3295	3345	3500	3605	3835	4025	4240	5265	3325
845-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	3345	3430	3500	3640	3750	3985	4185	4395	5410	3465

How to Build a Defign Swivel Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style	Mechanism/Base	Base Finish	Caster	Arm
130 Low Back	FH-G Fixed Height Five Star, Glides, Auto Return	B4 Polished Aluminum	C2B Black Carpet Casters	NA No Arm
131 Mid Back	FH-C Fixed Height Five Star, Casters	BLK Black Matte	C2G Grey Carpet Casters	PAL Polished Aluminum-No Cap
132 High Back	TS-G Simple Tilter Five Star, Glides	DBNZ Dark Bronze	C7B Chrome Caster with Black Tread	PAL-B Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
	TS-C Simple Tilter Five Star, Casters		C7G Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	PAL-G Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
	ST Swivel Tilt Five Star, Casters		G1B Black Glides	PAB Black-No Cap
	KT Knee Tilt Five Star, Casters		G1G Grey Glides	PAB-B Black-Black Arm Cap
				DBNZ Dark Bronze-No Cap
				DBNZ-B Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
				DBNZ-G Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap

Features

Three back heights
Molded foam for superior comfort
Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze
Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap
Mechanism options include Swivel tilt, Simple Tilt, Knee Tilt and Fixed Height Swivel
Auto Return Standard on FH-G Base
Glides ship with Felt Pads for field installation
Cal 117 standard
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

ST Model	130 Defign Low Back Swivel	131 Defign Mid Back Swivel	132 Defign High Back Swivel
	Seat 16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D	Seat 16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D	Seat 16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
	Back 16.5"H	Back 20"H	Back 28"H
	Arm 8"H	Arm 8"H	Arm 8"H
	Overall 32.5-35.25"H x 26"W x 26"D	Overall 36-38.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D	Overall 44-46.75"H x 26"W x 27"D
	Base Dia 26"	Base Dia 26"	Base Dia 26"
	COM 1.5 yds	COM 1.5 yds	COM 2 yds
	COL 27 sqft	COL 27 sqft	COL 36 sqft

Seat Height Range Varies by Mechanism

FH-G	17.5"
FH-C	18"
ST	16-18.75"
KT	16-18.5"
TS-G	16-21"
TS-C	16-18.75"

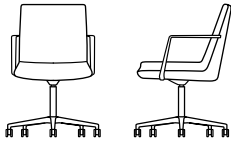
Option Pricing

PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides	N/C

Upholstery Note

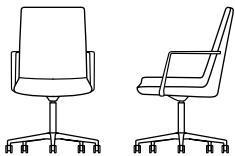
Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



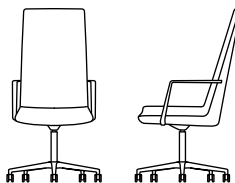
Low Back Swivel

130-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	2605	2660	2765	2800	2875	3045	3180	3325	3400	2735
130-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	2620	2690	2795	2835	2905	3065	3215	3345	3690	2765
130-ST	Swivel Tilt	2535	2595	2710	2735	2805	2970	3115	3255	3605	2680
130-KT	Knee Tilt	2645	2715	2815	2865	2925	3095	3235	3375	3710	2795
130-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	2680	2735	2855	2885	2945	3120	3260	3395	3740	2815
130-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	2680	2735	2855	2885	2945	3120	3260	3395	3740	2815



Mid Back Swivel

131-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	2665	2730	2840	2870	2940	3115	3255	3390	3465	2805
131-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	2690	2745	2865	2890	2960	3135	3270	3425	3765	2745
131-ST	Swivel Tilt	2595	2660	2765	2800	2875	3045	3180	3320	3670	2745
131-KT	Knee Tilt	2715	2770	2885	2920	2990	3155	3295	3450	3400	2865
131-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	2735	2800	2910	2945	3015	3190	3325	3465	3800	2745
131-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	2735	2800	2910	2945	3015	3190	3325	3465	3800	2745



High Back Swivel

132-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	2715	2770	2885	2920	2990	3155	3295	3450	3400	2865
132-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	2735	2800	2910	2945	3015	3190	3325	3465	3800	2745
132-ST	Swivel Tilt	2645	2715	2815	2865	2920	3095	3235	3375	3705	2795
132-KT	Knee Tilt	2765	2835	2940	2970	3045	3220	3355	3485	3830	2910
132-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	2780	2850	2955	2990	3060	3235	3375	3505	3855	2925
132-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	2780	2850	2955	2990	3060	3235	3375	3505	3855	2925

How to Build a Defign Lounge Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style

130L Low Back Lounge
131L Mid Back Lounge
132L High Back Lounge

Mechanism/Base

FH-AR-4G- Four star fixed height auto return, Glides

Base Finish

B4 Polished Aluminum
BLK Black Matte
DBNZ Dark Bronze

Glide

G1B Black Glides
G1G Grey Glides

Arm

NA No Arm
PAL Polished Aluminum-No Cap
PAL-B Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
PAL-G Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
PAB Black-No Cap
PAB-B Black-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ Dark Bronze-No Cap
DBNZ-B Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ-G Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap

Features

Three back heights

Molded foam for superior comfort

Four Star Swivel Base with Auto Return and 16" Seat Height

Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze

Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap

Glides colors of black and grey will match base finish

Cal 117 standard

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

130L Defign Low Back Lounge

Seat 16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back 16.5"H
Arm 8"H
Overall 32.25"H x 26"W x 26"D
Base Dia 26"

COM 1.5 yds
COL 27 sqft

131L Defign Mid Back Lounge

Seat 16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back 20"H
Arm 8"H
Overall 35.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia 26"

COM 1.5 yds
COL 27 sqft

132L Defign High Back Lounge

Seat 16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back 28"H
Arm 8"H
Overall 43.75"H x 29"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia 29"

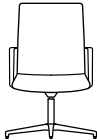
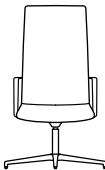
COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Option Pricing

PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
 	Low Back Lounge									
	130L-FH-ARG	2605	2660	2765	2800	2875	3045	3180	3325	3400 2735
 	Mid Back Lounge									
	131L-FH-ARG	2665	2730	2840	2870	2940	3115	3255	3390	3465 2805
 	High Back Lounge									
	132L-FH-ARG	2715	2770	2885	2920	2990	3155	3295	3450	3400 2865

How to Build a Everwood Product Number

180 - NAT - 1801 - PG

Style

180	Poly Seat, Poly Back Chair
181	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Chair
182-CH24	Poly Seat, Poly Back Counter Height Stool
183-CH24	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Counter Height Stool
182-STL30	Poly Seat, Poly Back Bar Height Stool
183-STL30	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Bar Height Stool

Wood Finishes on Ash

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
ESP	Espresso
PCN	Pecan
001	Black
999	Custom

Poly Colors

1801	Black
1805	White
1819	Neutral Grey
1820	Smokey Blue
1822	Cocoa

PG Plastic Glide (std)

P3 Painted Colors on Ash

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Features

Ash Wood frame
Two stool seat height options, 24" and 30"
Metal four sided footrest in chrome, 18" below seat height
Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

Chair

Seat	17.75"D 17.75"W x 17"H
Back	17.25"W x 15"H
Overall	20.75"D x 19.75"W x 31"H

Counter Stool

Seat	17"D 17.75"W x 24"H
Back	17.25"W x 15"H
Overall	20.75"D x 19.25"W x 37"H

Bar Stool

Seat	17"D 17.75"W x 30"H
Back	17.25"W x 15"H
Overall	20.75"D x 19.25"W x 43"H

Upholstered Seat Pad

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
FG	Felt Glides	\$20

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
  Everwood Chair											
180	Poly Seat, Poly Back	1100									
181	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1430	1455	1475	1500	1535	1580	1645	1695	1735	1475
  Everwood Counter Stool											
182-CH24	Poly Seat, Poly Back	1475									
183-CH24	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1790	1815	1835	1870	1890	1945	1995	2045	2085	1835
  Everwood Bar Stool											
182-STL30	Poly Seat, Poly Back	1510									
183-STL30	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1825	1855	1885	1920	1940	1990	2035	2100	2130	1885

How to Build a Fjord Product Number

270 - FL - CHR - BL - CLR - OAK - P3 7006 - PG

Style

270	Fjord Wood Shell
271	Fjord Upholstered Seat Pad
272	Fjord Fully Upholstered

Frame Style

FL	Four Leg Frame
SL	Sled Frame

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

CHR	Chrome (Standard)
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Arm Cap Color for FL Frame

WA	Wood Arm Cap
BL	Black Arm Cap
GR	Grey Arm Cap

Premium Veneer

Clear Finish

OAK	Oak
WEN	Wenge
WAL	Walnut
ZEB	Zebra

Beech Wood Finishes

CLR	Clear Coat
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Glide Option

PG	Plastic Glide
FG	Felt Glide

Painted Wood Finish

P3 Painted Shell

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell

Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Option

Four Leg Frame with Wood or Poly Arm Caps

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Sled Frame with Continuous Loop Design

Wood Shell in Beech with Clear Coat or Wood Stains

5 Premium Veneers with Clear Coat Finish

Frame finish options include chrome, eight standard powder coat and eight premium powder coat colors

GreenGuard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Chair

Seat	17"D x 19.25"W x 17.75"H
Arm Height	25.75"H
Overall	23"D x 24"W x 32.75"H

Sled Chair

Seat	17"D x 19.25"W x 18"H
Arm Height	25.75"H
Overall	23"D x 21.5"W x 33"H

Fully Upholstered

C.O.M	1.25 yards
C.O.L.	23 sqft

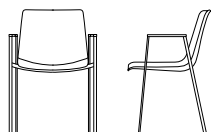
Upholstered Seat pad

C.O.M	.7 yards per two
C.O.L.	13 sqft

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides (SL Sled Frame Only)	\$20
FL-WA	Wood Arm Cap	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
	Premium Veneer Wenge and Zebra Same as Oak	
	Premium Veneer Walnut - Add To Oak Price	\$65
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Chrome	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

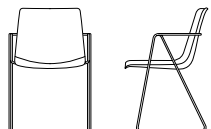
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Wood Shell

270-FL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood, Four leg 1435

270-FL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer, Four leg 1720

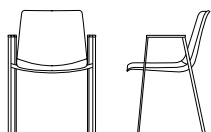


Wood Shell

270-SL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood, Sled Frame 1335

270-SL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer, Sled Frame 1650

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad

271-FL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood Four Leg 1625 1660 1685 1715 1770 1835 1895 1975 2070 1665

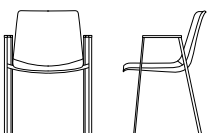
271-FL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer Four Leg 1930 1965 1990 2030 2070 2150 2220 2270 2375 1975



Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad

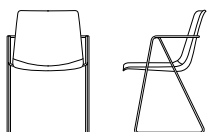
271-SL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood Sled Frame 1555 1575 1590 1640 1675 1750 1815 1875 1975 1575

271-SL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer Sled Frame 1855 1875 1895 1940 1980 2050 2130 2185 2270 1885



Fully Upholstered

272-FL-CHR Four Leg 1785 1835 1955 1995 2080 2255 2420 2585 2630 1940



Fully Upholstered

272-SL-CHR Sled frame 1685 1750 1860 1895 1980 2155 2330 2490 2550 1835

How to Build a Font Product Number

540 - FL - BLK - SCB - NAT - P1-7006 - ENG - PG - IGA

Style	
540	Font Fully Upholstered
542	Font Uph Seat, Wood Back
543	Font Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad
544	Font Finished wood

Frame Style	
FL	Four Leg
CS	Caster Frame
CH24	Stool
STL30	Stool

Frame Finish	
CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Arm Style	
SCB	Script Arm Black
SCG	Script Arm Grey
SEB	Serif Arm Black
SEG	Serif Arm Grey
NA	No Arms

Wood Finish	
NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish Option	
P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Ganging Device
IGC Chair Ganger-Armless
IGA Chair Ganger-w/Arms

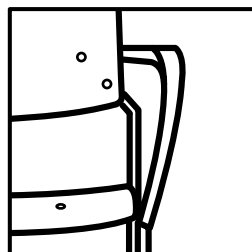
Glide Option
PG Plastic Glides
FG Felt Glides

Laser Engraving

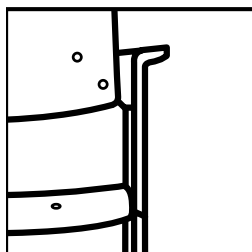
Features

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
Eleven Standard Wood Finishes, Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes and Four Premium Veneers
Four Leg Frame, Caster Frame, Stool Frame (All Wall Saver)
Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly
Black, Soft Chrome and Chrome are Standard
Seat Pan ships on all Chair models
Polyurethane Armrests
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Script Arm



Serif Arm



Dimensions

Four Leg Chair

Seat:	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height:	26.5"H
Overall Size:	33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

COM

Fully Upholstered: 1.2 yards

Seats Only: 0.9 yds per 2 seats

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 0.8 yards

COL

Fully Upholstered: 20 sq. ft.

Seats Only: 8 sq. ft.

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 15 sq. feet

Caster Chair Dimensions

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	26.5"H
Overall Size	33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

Stool Dimensions - 24"

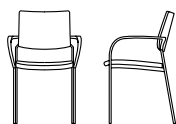
Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	32"H
Overall Size	39.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

Stool Dimensions - 30"

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	38"H
Overall Size	45.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

Option Pricing

540/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
540/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
540/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$375
P1_	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2_	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$70
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
HH	Hand Hold Cut Out in Back	\$30
PG	Plastic Glides	Standard
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back*	\$60



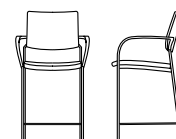
Fully Uph Stacking Chair

540-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1020	1065	1125	1160	1220	1325	1435	1540	1800	1115
540-FL-CHR		1330	1380	1440	1470	1535	1645	1765	1860	2115	1430
540-FL-BL-NA		870	915	965	1015	1065	1170	1260	1395	1645	960
540-FL-CHR-NA		1170	1225	1290	1325	1370	1490	1595	1710	1965	1275



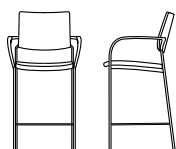
Fully Uph Caster Chair

540-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1135	1190	1265	1290	1345	1470	1575	1685	1940	1255
540-CS-CHR		1350	1400	1470	1490	1560	1665	1785	1885	2135	1455
540-CS-BL-NA		960	1020	1085	1115	1160	1280	1395	1490	1765	1080
540-CS-CHR-NA		1210	1255	1325	1345	1405	1510	1640	1735	1990	1315



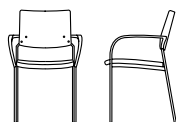
Fully Uph Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

540-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1230	1265	1345	1400	1435	1555	1650	1765	2015	1335
540-CH24-CHR		1535	1575	1645	1675	1750	1855	1965	2070	2315	1640
540-CH24-BL-NA		1080	1120	1190	1230	1275	1400	1500	1610	1860	1175
540-CH24 -CHR-NA		1380	1420	1490	1535	1580	1700	1805	1925	2155	1485



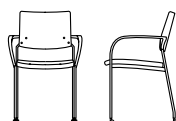
Fully Uph Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

540-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1230	1265	1345	1400	1435	1555	1650	1765	2015	1335
540-STL30-CHR		1535	1575	1645	1675	1750	1855	1965	2070	2315	1640
540-STL30-BL-NA		1080	1120	1190	1230	1275	1400	1500	1610	1860	1175
540-STL30-CHR-NA		1380	1420	1490	1535	1580	1700	1805	1925	2155	1485



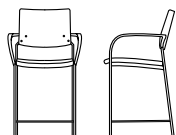
Uph Seat, Wood Back Stacking Chair

542-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1125	1160	1225	1240	1280	1380	1465	1535	1715	1220
542-FL-CHR		1440	1485	1555	1570	1595	1695	1780	1855	2030	1535
542-FL-BL-NA		980	1030	1080	1100	1135	1230	1300	1395	1580	1070
542-FL-CHR-NA		1290	1330	1395	1405	1455	1540	1625	1700	1885	1380



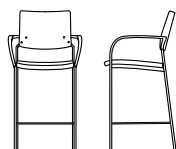
Uph Seat, Wood Back Caster Chair

542-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1290	1330	1395	1420	1455	1540	1625	1700	1885	1380
542-CS-CHR		1475	1505	1575	1590	1625	1720	1805	1885	2080	1560
542-CS-BL-NA		1115	1155	1220	1230	1275	1370	1455	1510	1710	1210
542-CS-CHR-NA		1330	1350	1430	1440	1475	1575	1650	1735	1930	1405



Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

542-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1345	1385	1440	1470	1500	1595	1685	1765	1945	1430
542-CH24-CHR		1650	1675	1735	1770	1805	1895	1980	2050	2245	1715
542-CH24-BL-NA		1210	1240	1290	1315	1345	1455	1510	1610	1800	1275
542-CH24-CHR-NA		1500	1535	1590	1615	1660	1750	1825	1895	2100	1575



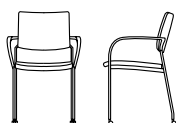
Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

542-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1345	1385	1440	1470	1500	1595	1685	1765	1945	1430
542-STL30-CHR		1650	1675	1735	1770	1805	1895	1980	2050	2245	1715
542-STL30-BL-NA		1210	1240	1290	1315	1345	1455	1510	1610	1800	1275
542-STL30-CHR-NA		1500	1535	1590	1615	1660	1750	1825	1895	2100	1575



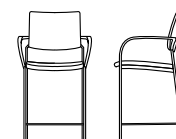
Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stacking Chair

543-FL-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1260	1290	1350	1380	1420	1505	1590	1665	1860	1345
543-FL-CHR	1575	1615	1675	1695	1735	1825	1895	1990	2185	1660
543-FL-BL-NA	1115	1155	1220	1230	1265	1370	1435	1510	1710	1210
543-FL-CHR-NA	1430	1470	1535	1555	1580	1685	1765	1835	2025	1505



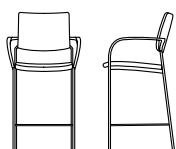
Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Caster Chair

543-CS-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1430	1455	1535	1555	1580	1685	1765	1835	2025	1505
543-CS-CHR	1595	1645	1700	1715	1765	1860	1945	2015	2205	1685
543-CS-BL-NA	1255	1275	1335	1370	1405	1490	1580	1650	1835	1330
543-CS-CHR-NA	1455	1490	1560	1575	1615	1710	1785	1870	2050	1540



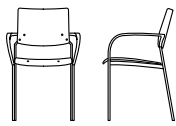
Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

543-CH24-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1485	1510	1575	1595	1640	1735	1815	1885	2085	1560
543-CH24-CHR	1785	1815	1875	1890	1945	2035	2115	2200	2380	1860
543-CH24-BL-NA	1330	1370	1430	1440	1485	1580	1650	1735	1930	1405
543-CH24-CHR-NA	1640	1665	1720	1750	1790	1885	1965	2045	2225	1710



Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

543-STL30-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1485	1510	1575	1595	1640	1735	1815	1885	2085	1560
543-STL30-CHR	1785	1815	1875	1890	1945	2035	2115	2200	2380	1860
543-STL30-BL-NA	1330	1370	1430	1440	1485	1580	1650	1735	1930	1405
543-STL30-CHR-NA	1640	1665	1720	1750	1790	1885	1965	2045	2225	1710



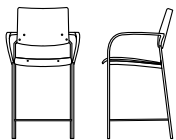
Finished Wood Stacking Chair

544-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1155
544-FL-CHR		1470
544-FL-BL-NA		1015
544-FL-CHR-NA		1325



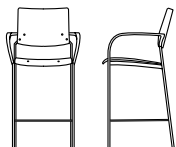
Finished Wood Caster Chair

544-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1290
544-CS-CHR		1490
544-CS-BL-NA		1115
544-CS-CHR-NA		1335



Finished Wood Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

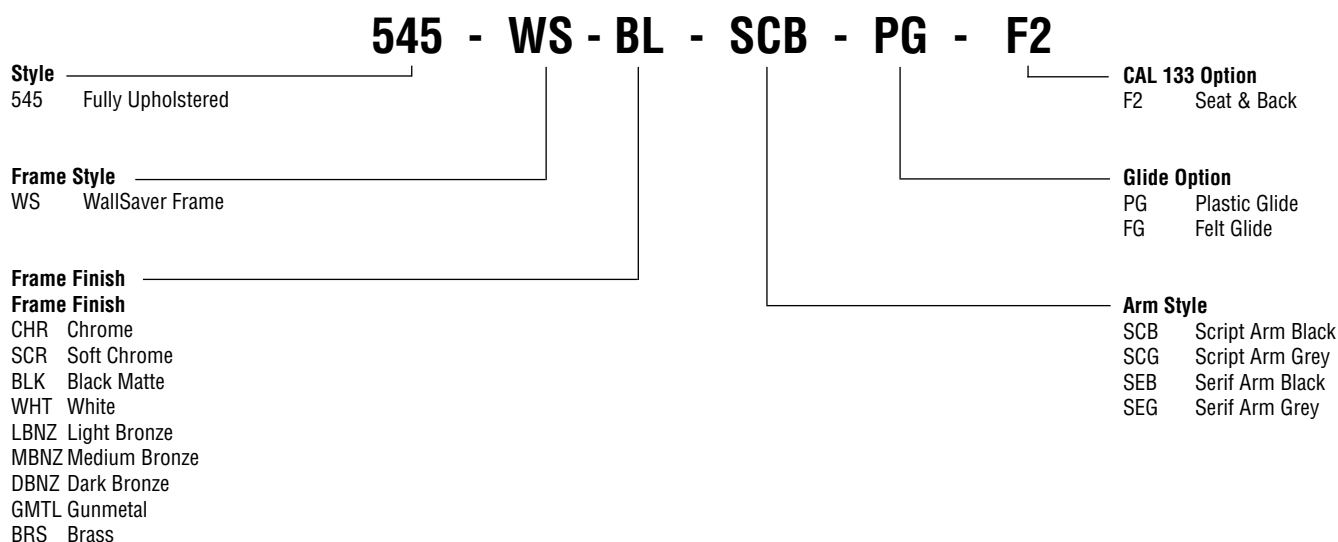
544-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1370
544-CH24-CHR		1665
544-CH24-BL-NA		1225
544-CH24-CHR-NA		1510



Finished Wood Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

544-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1370
544-STL30-CHR		1665
544-STL30-BL-NA		1225
544-STL30-CHR-NA		1510

How to Build a Font Bariatric Product Number



Features

Fully Upholstered Seat & Back
 WallSaver Frame Standard
 Polyurethane Arm in Two Styles
 500 lb Static Load Tested
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 GREENGUARD Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Bariatric Chair

Seat	18"H x 26"W x 18.5"D
Back	13"H x 26"W
Arm	26.5"H
Overall	32.5"H x 31"W x 23"D

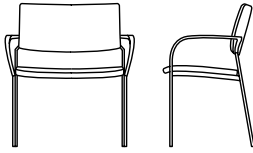
COM 1.6 yds

COL 30 sqft.

Option Pricing

XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$70
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Fully Upholstered Bariatric Chair

545-WS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1330	1385	1430	1510	1590	1750	1885	2030	2350	1405
545-WS-CHR		1475	1535	1575	1665	1735	1890	2035	2185	2505	1560

How to Build a Jump Product Number

280 - H4 - 2805 - B4 - C7G

Style	Base/Frame	Chair Shell Color	Base Finish	Caster
280 Jump Poly Shell Chair	H4 High Four Swivel Base	2805 White	B0 Black Matte	C7B Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
281 Jump with Upholstered Seat Pad	H4C High Four Swivel Base w/Casters	2807 Charcoal/Black	B4 Polished Aluminum	C7G Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
284 Jump Fully Upholstered	SL Sled Frame	2808 Light Blue Grey/Blue Grey	B5 Soft Chrome	C1 Hard Floor, Black
	FL Four Leg Frame		B6 Chrome	C2 Carpet, Black
			B7 White	C2G Carpet, Grey
			LBNZ Light Bronze	
			MBNZ Medium Bronze	
			DBNZ Dark bronze	
			GMTL Gunmetal	
			BRS Brass	
			Premium Powder Coats	
			STN Stone	
			LGB Light Grey Blue	
			DGY Dark Grey	
			LBL Light Blue	
			AQU Aqua	
			GRN Green	
			YLW Yellow	
			LRD Light Red	

Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell
 3 Color Options for Chair Shells
 4 Base Options
 Felt Glide Standard on H4 and FL Bases
 Four Leg and Sled Frames Stack Five High. Stacking fully upholstered chair shells not recommended
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	17.75"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	32.25"H x 22.5"W x 20.5"D

Four Leg Frame

Seat	18.25"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	30.5"H x 24"W x 21.75"D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1.25 yards per each

High Four Swivel Base

Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.75"H x 26.25"W x 26.25"D

High Four Swivel Base with Casters

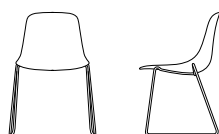
Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.5"H x 27"W x 27"D

COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	23 Sqft

Option Pricing

C7G Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
C1 Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$35
C2 Carpet Caster, Black	N/C	- Add to Chrome price	
C2G Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C		
FG Felt Glides, SL frame	\$20		
PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -			
Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET		



Sled Frame

Poly Shell
280-SL-B6

Chrome Base **775**

Upholstered Seat Pad
281-SL-B6

Chrome Base **1105** **1125** **1170** **1190** **1230** **1290** **1350** **1430** **1440** **1155**

Fully Upholstered
284-SL-B6

Chrome Base **1230** **1265** **1300** **1380** **1420** **1555** **1660** **1770** **1940** **1280**



Four Leg Frame

Poly Shell
280-FL-B6

Chrome Base **790**

Upholstered Seat Pad
281-FL-B6

Chrome Base **1120** **1150** **1190** **1225** **1245** **1325** **1385** **1440** **1470** **1170**

Fully Upholstered
284-FL-B6

Chrome Base **1245** **1280** **1325** **1395** **1440** **1575** **1675** **1800** **1965** **1300**



High Four Swivel Base

Poly Shell

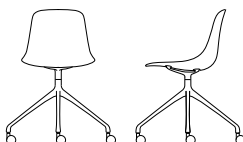
280-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	1100									
------------------	--------------------------	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Upholstered Seat Pad

281-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	1465	1485	1535	1560	1580	1665	1715	1790	1815	1505
------------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Fully Upholstered

284-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	1590	1640	1660	1720	1790	1925	2025	2225	2305	1645
------------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

Poly Shell

280-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	1190									
-----------------------	--------------------------	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Upholstered Seat Pad

281-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	1465	1485	1535	1560	1580	1665	1715	1790	1930	1540
-----------------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Fully Upholstered

284-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	1640	1675	1710	1790	1820	1925	2080	2190	2345	1695
-----------------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Jump Stool Product Number

282 - CH24 - 2801 - B6

Style					Base Finish
282	Jump Mini Stool				B0 Black Matte
283	Jump Mini Stool with Upholstered Seat Pad				B5 Soft Chrome
285	Jump Mini Stool Fully Upholstered				B6 Chrome
					B7 White
					LBNZ Light Bronze
					MBNZ Medium Bronze
					DBNZ Dark bronze
					GMTL Gunmetal
					BRS Brass
					Premium Powder Coats
					STN Stone
					LGB Light Grey Blue
					DGY Dark Grey
					LBL Light Blue
					AQU Aqua
					GRN Green
					YLW Yellow
					LRD Light Red

Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell
 3 Solid Color Options for Stools
 Two stool height options, 24" and 30"
 Felt Glide Standard
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Seat	24"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest from Seat	18"H
Overall	31.5"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1 yards per each

Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Seat	30.5"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest from Seat	18"H
Overall	38"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	18 Sqft

Option Pricing

PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	200 NET
Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	\$35
- Add to Chrome price	

Jump Stool

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Poly Shell

282-CH24-B6 Chrome Base 1240

Upholstered Seat Pad

283-CH24-B6 Chrome Base 1570 1590 1640 1660 1685 1770 1820 1885 1925 1615

Fully Upholstered

285-CH24-B6 Chrome Base 1615 1650 1720 1770 1855 1995 2010 2105 2190 1710



Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Poly Shell

282-STL30-B6 Chrome Base 1240

Upholstered Seat Pad

283-STL30-B6 Chrome Base 1570 1590 1640 1660 1685 1770 1820 1885 1925 1615

Fully Upholstered

285-STL30-B6 Chrome Base 1615 1630 1720 1770 1855 1995 2010 2105 2190 1710

How to Build a Laze Product Number

600 - SCR

Style

600	Powder Coated Steel Sled Base
601	Stainless Steel Sled Base
602	Powder Coated Steel Blade Base
603	Stainless Steel Blade Base

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

Two frame options, sled and four blade
 Four Blade Base does NOT swivel
 Felt Glide Optional for the Sled Frame
 Felt Glides to ship with Blade Base for field installation
 Plastic Glides optional for Blade Base for carpets
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Base

Seat	18.5"D x 24.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall	33.25"D x 24.5"W x 27.5"H

Blade Base

Seat	18.5"D x 24.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall	33.25"D x 24.5"W x 26.5"H

Upholstered Seat

COM	2.5 yards
COL	68 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

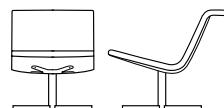
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL Sled Frame	\$20
PG-BL	Plastic Glides For Blade Base	\$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Laze Sled Base Lounge

600-SCR	Powder Coated Steel Sled Base	2135	2200	2305	2340	2415	2575	2730	2870	4650	2315
601-SS	Stainless Steel Sled Base	2445	2525	2620	2660	2735	2905	3050	3200	5000	2625



Laze Blade Base Lounge

602-SCR	Powder Coated Steel Blade Base	2620	2695	2785	2850	2905	3080	3225	3375	5195	2955
603-SS	Stainless Steel Blade Base	3275	3340	3465	3500	3565	3760	3885	4040	5515	3465

How to Build a Lore Lounge Number

2201 - LA - SQ - SCR

Style

2201-LA	Club Chair
2201-HA	Club Chair
2202-LA	Two Seat Sofa
2202-HA	Two Seat Sofa
2203-LA	Three Seat Sofa
2203-HA	Three Seat Sofa
2301	Armless Chair
2302	Armless Two Seat Sofa
2303	Armless Three Seat Sofa
2401	Single Seat Bench
2402	Two Seat Bench
2403	Three Seat Bench
2501-LA	Right Arm End Unit
2501-HA	Right Arm End Unit
2502-LA	Left Arm End Unit
2502-HA	Left Arm End Unit
2601-LA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
2601-HA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
2602-LA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
2602-HA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
2701-LA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
2701-HA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
2702-LA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise
2702-HA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

Arm Style

LA	Low Arm
HA	High Arm

Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Leg Style

SQ	Square
RO	Round

Features

Two arm heights available, Low at 23" and High at 29"

Two metal leg style options, 1.25" square or round

Metal leg finish options include eight standard powder coat options and eight premium powder coat colors

Standard Glides are adjustable plastic glides with black or chrome trim

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chair/Bench	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Two Seater, Corner	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Field Installed Ganger	\$25

Dimensions

2201 Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	33"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	3.75 yds - Low Arm 4.25 yds - High Arm
COL	68 sqft - Low Arm 77 sqft - High Arm

2202 Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	59"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm 6.5 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm 117 sqft - High Arm

2203 Three seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	85"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	8 yds - Low Arm 8.5 yds - High Arm
COL	144 sqft - Low Arm 153 sqft - High Arm

2301 Armless Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	2.5 yds
COL	45 sqft

2302 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	4 yds
COL	72 sqft

2303 Armless Three Seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds
COL	104 sqft

2401 Single Seat Bench

Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	1.75 yds
COL	32 sqft

2402 Two Seat Bench

Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

2403 Three Seat Bench

Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	4.25 yds
COL	77 sqft

2501 Right Arm or 2502 Left Arm End

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	29.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	3.25 yds - Low Arm 3.25 yds - High Arm
COL	54 sqft - Low Arm 59 sqft - High Arm

2601 Right Arm or 2602 Left Arm Two Seat Chaise

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	55.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm 6 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm 108 sqft - High Arm

2701 Right Arm or 2702 Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	81.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	7.75 yds - Low Arm 8 yds - High Arm
COL	140 sqft - Low Arm 144 sqft - High Arm

Upholstery and Planning Notes

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching in any way

Additional fabric may be required and costs will need to be specifically quoted for your project

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all products

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

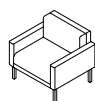
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

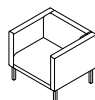
Sutton, MA 01590

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

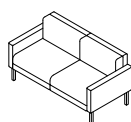


Club Chair

2201-LA	Low Arms	4100	4310	4635	4760	5020	5570	6055	6550	7765	4600
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

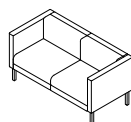


2201-HA	High Arms	4320	4545	4905	5040	5300	5875	6390	6910	8195	4850
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

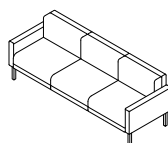


Two Seat Sofa

2202-LA	Low Arms	5455	5745	6105	6425	6770	7210	7580	7985	8325	8695
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

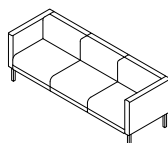


2202-HA	High Arms	5670	5980	6365	6700	7065	7505	7905	8315	8685	9045
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Three Seat Sofa

2203-LA	Low Arms	8220	8675	9350	9625	10130	11250	12265	13285	15780	9270
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

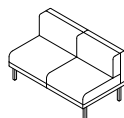


2203-HA	High Arms	8430	8885	9590	9850	10380	11530	12580	13620	16185	9485
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------



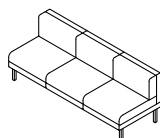
Armless Chair

2301		3060	3220	3470	3565	3750	4160	4520	4900	5795	3430
------	--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Armless Two Seat Sofa

2302		4395	4625	4985	5130	5395	5980	6510	7055	8345	4935
------	--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Armless Three Seat Sofa

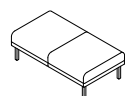
2303		7120	7505	8090	8335	8765	9745	10610	11500	13650	8010
------	--	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	------

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



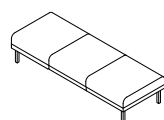
Single Seat Bench

2401	2200	2315	2490	2560	2695	2990	3250	3520	4165	2465
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



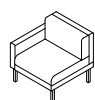
Two Seat Bench

2402	3220	3390	3655	3765	3960	4390	4795	5180	6155	3620
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



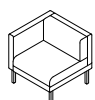
Three Seat Bench

2403	4745	5010	5395	5560	5840	6480	7075	7665	9100	5340
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

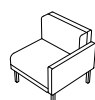


Right Arm End Unit

2501-LA	Low Arms	3605	3795	4075	4185	4415	4900	5325	5775	6830	4030
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

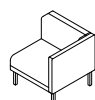


2501-HA	High Arms	3695	3885	4185	4310	4530	5025	5465	5930	7015	4160
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

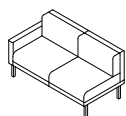


Left Arm End Unit

2502-LA	Low Arms	3605	3795	4075	4185	4415	4900	5325	5775	6830	4030
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

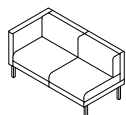


2502-HA	High Arms	3695	3885	4185	4310	4530	5025	5465	5930	7015	4160
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

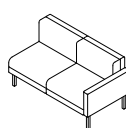


Right Arm Two Seat Chaise

2601-LA	Low Arms	4950	5230	5615	5780	6070	6735	7330	7930	9395	5565
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

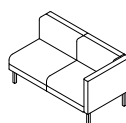


2601-HA	High Arms	5080	5350	5770	5935	6235	6900	7520	8140	9640	5700
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

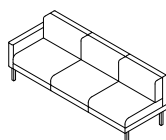


Left Arm Two Seat Chaise

2602-LA	Low Arms	4950	5230	5615	5780	6070	6735	7330	7930	9395	5565
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

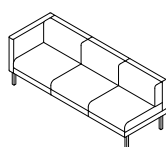


2602-HA	High Arms	5080	5350	5770	5935	6235	6900	7520	8140	9640	5700
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

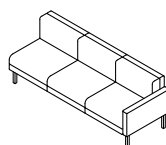


Right Arm Three Seat Chaise

2701-LA	Low Arms	7645	8055	8695	8930	9410	10445	11405	12340	14665	8605
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

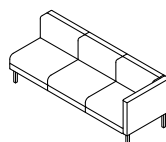


2701-HA	High Arms	7770	8190	8835	9085	9570	10610	11585	12535	14910	8735
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------



Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

2702-LA	Low Arms	7645	8055	8695	8930	9410	10445	11405	12340	14665	8605
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------



2702-HA	High Arms	7770	8190	8835	9085	9570	10610	11585	12535	14910	8735
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

How to Build a Lore Pillow Number

5540

Style

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"
5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"
5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"
5542TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"
5544TF Two Fabrics

Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level
Filled with 100% premium fiberfill
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540	18" x 18"	5541	20" x 20"	5542	14" x 20"	5544	16" x 16"
C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yd per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one
C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side

Lore Pillows

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Pillow 18" x 18"

5540	Pillow 18"x 18"	250	260	280	285	300	315	320	370	385	280
5540TF	Two Fabrics	345	350	365	385	405	425	450	505	495	355



Pillow 20" x 20"

5541	Pillow 20"x 20"	260	280	285	295	310	320	345	385	390	355
5541TF	Two Fabric	345	350	370	385	405	435	450	520	525	355



Pillow 14" x 20"

5542	Pillow 14"x 20"	250	260	280	285	300	315	320	370	385	355
5542TF	Two Fabrics	315	330	345	350	365	385	415	470	475	355



Pillow 16" x 16"

5543	Pillow 32"x 16"	250	260	280	285	300	315	320	370	385	355
5543TF	Two Fabrics	315	330	345	350	365	385	415	470	475	355

How to Build a LT Product Number

555 - BLK - COR - WHT - CH - BLK

Style

555	LT Rectangle Laptop Table
556	LT Large Rectangle Laptop Table
557	LT Large Racetrack Laptop Table

Metal Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Table Top

LM	Laminate
COR	Corian

Laminate

WHT	Linen D427-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D91-60
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18
BLK	Black

Corian

WHT	Glacier White
-----	---------------

Accessory Color

BLK	Black
GRY	Grey

Accessories

CH	Cup Holder
DH	Device Holder

Features

One Piece Metal Support Structure
Laminate Top Has Vinyl T Molding Edge
Laminates are Wilsonart Contract Collection
Additional Laminate Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
Additional Corian Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
Cup and Device Holder Attach Magnetically
Felt Pads Supplied On Every Unit—Field Installed If Required
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Rectangle Laptop Table

Overall	26" H x 18" W x 12" D
Top	18" W x 12" D
Base	15" W x 10" D

Large Rectangle Laptop Table

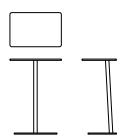
Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	21" W x 13" D
Base	17.5" W x 11" D

Large Racetrack Laptop Table

Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	21" W x 13" D
Base	17.5" W x 11" D

Option Pricing

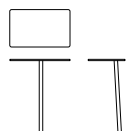
CH	Cup Holder	\$50
DH	Device Holder	\$105
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET



Rectangle Laptop Table

555-LM **Laminate Top** **1115**

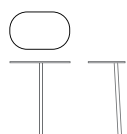
555-COR **Corian Top** **1560**



Large Rectangle Laptop Table

556-LM **Laminate Top** **1195**

556-COR **Corian Top** **1595**



Large Racetrack Laptop Table

557-LM **Laminate Top** **1195**

557-COR **Corian Top** **1595**

How to Build a Martini Product Number

290 - H4 - B4 - WDL - C2

Style

290	Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back
291	Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back

Base/Frame

SL	Sled Frame
H4	High Four Swivel Base
H4C	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
F4	Flat Four Swivel Base
WDL	Wood Leg Base

Metal Base Finish

Standard Powder Coats

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Caster

C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C1	Hard Floor, Black
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with Open and Full Back Options
Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
Five Base Options
Felt Glide Standard on H4 and F4, Plastic Glide Optional
Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	18"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Overall	30.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Flat Four Swivel Base

Seat	18.5"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26"
Overall	31"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Wood Leg Base

Seat	17.5"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Overall	30"H x 23"W x 25"D

High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

Seat	18"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	30.5"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

High Four Swivel Base

Seat	19"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Option Pricing

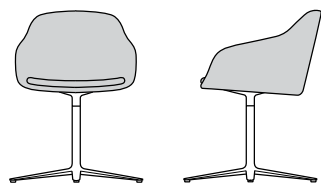
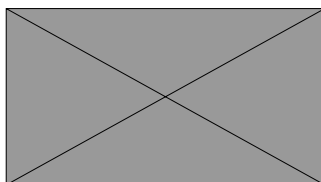
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	\$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price \$40

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



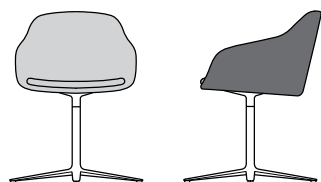
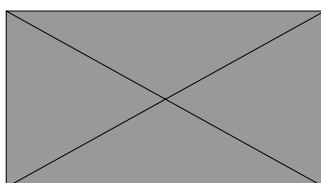
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Railroaded

COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



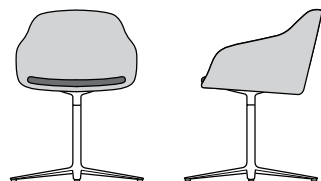
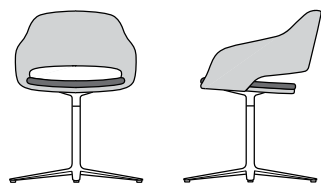
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM
Outside Back .75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

Railroaded

COM
Outside Back .75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

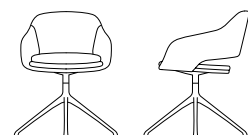
Railroaded

COM
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft



Sled Frame
Open Back

290-SL-B6	2085	2155	2205	2315	2410	2605	2760	2935	3170	2185
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



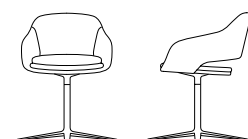
High Four Swivel Base
Open Back

290-H4-B4	2435	2515	2555	2680	2760	2955	3120	3295	3530	2535
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



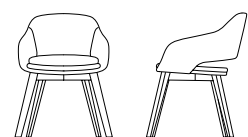
High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
Open Back

290-H4C-B4-C7B	2470	2550	2595	2715	2795	2990	3165	3330	3565	2570
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Flat Four Swivel Base
Open Back

290-F4-B4	2570	2645	2690	2805	2890	3085	3260	3430	3660	2660
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



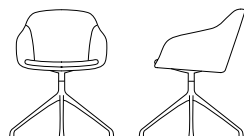
Wood Leg Base
Open Back

290-WDL-NAT	2375	2445	2500	2610	2710	2890	3065	3225	3470	2470
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Sled Frame
Full Back

291-SL-B6	2305	2360	2415	2535	2620	2800	2970	3150	3390	2395
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



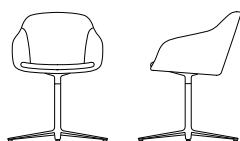
High Four Swivel Base
Full Back

291-H4-B4	2645	2730	2765	2890	2970	3170	3340	3505	3750	2745
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



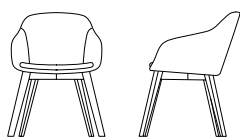
High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
Full Back

291-H4C-B4-C7B	2770	2865	2905	3030	3110	3305	3480	3645	3870	2875
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Flat Four Swivel Base
Full Back

291-F4-B4	2770	2865	2905	3030	3110	3305	3480	3645	3870	2875
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Wood Leg Base
Full Back

291-WDL-NAT	2590	2655	2715	2835	2910	3110	3275	3445	3675	2680
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Canadian Pricing

How to Build a Martini Height Adjustable Swivel Product Number

292 - ST - B0 - C2

Style

290	Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back
291	Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back
295	Martini High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back
292	Martini Plus Swivel Fully Upholstered Larger Full Back
293	Martini Plus High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back

Base/Frame

ST	Five Star Swivel/Tilt with Tension Control Height Adjustable Base
----	--

Metal Base Finish

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum

Caster

C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell
Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Martini Swivel

Seat	16"-21"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5"
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	28.75"-33.75"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Martini Plus Swivel

Seat	17.5"-20.25"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H
Inside Arms	21"
Base Dia.	28"
Overall	31.75"-34.5"H x 28"W x 28"D

Martini High Back Swivel

Seat	17"-19.5"H x 19"W x 19"D
Back	24"H
Inside Arms	20.5"
Base Dia.	26.5"
Overall	39.5"-42"H x 26"W x 25"D

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Canadian Pricing

Option Pricing

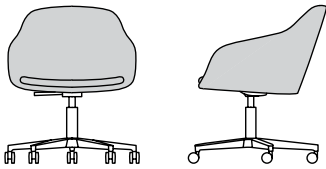
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Matte Powder Coat	\$40

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Canadian Pricing

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Martini Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Martini High Back Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2.75 yds
COL 50 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2.75 yds
COL 50 sqft

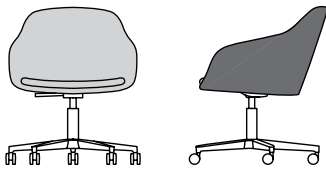
Martini Plus Swivel

Low Back **High Back**

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2.6 yds 3.25 yds
COL 47 sqft 59 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2.6 yds 3.25 yds
COL 47 sqft 59 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back .75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back .75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

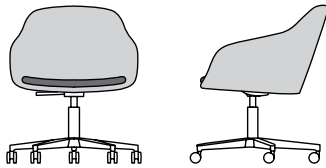
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back 1 yd
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.75 yds
COL
Outside Back 18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 31 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back 1.5 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds
COL
Outside Back 18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 31 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back 1 yds 1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds .25 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft 21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 34 sqft 39 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back 1.75 yds 1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds 2.25 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft 21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 39 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2.25 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 40 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

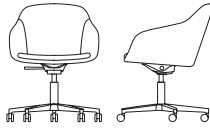
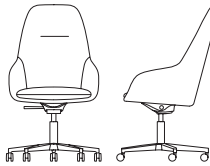
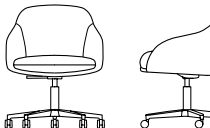
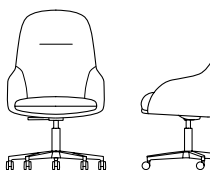
Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 40 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds 2.75 yds
Seat Pad 1 yds 1 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 34 sqft 46 sqft
Seat Pad 15 sqft 15 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds 2.5 yds
Seat Pad 1 yds 1 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 34 sqft 46 sqft
Seat Pad 15 sqft 15 sqft

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Canadian Pricing

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
		Martini Swivel Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt									
290-ST-B4		2435	2515	2550	2675	2760	2955	3120	3305	3705	2525
		Martini Swivel Full Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt									
291-ST-B4		2645	2730	2765	2890	2970	3165	3340	3505	3530	2745
		Martini Swivel High Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt									
295-ST-B4		2805	2925	2970	3085	3170	3345	3515	3675	3890	2940
		Martini Plus Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt									
292-ST-B4		3425	3515	3600	3765	3900	4170	4425	4690	5040	3565
		Martini Plus High Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt									
293-ST-B4		3570	3660	3745	3905	4045	4320	4570	4835	5180	3705

How to Build a Martini Lounge Product Number

292 - SL - B6 - NAT

Style

292	Fully Upholstered Low Back
293	Fully Upholstered High Back
294	Foot Rest

Base/Frame

FH-AR-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return
FH-SW-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel
SL	Sled Frame
WDL	Solid Wood Leg Frame

Metal Sled Base Finish

Standard Powder Coats

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Features

Fully Upholstered

Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.

Four Base Options

FH-AR-4G, FH-SW-4G, and 294 Metal Bases Offered in Matte Black or Polished Aluminum Only

Felt Glide standard on FH Bases, Plastic Glide Optional

Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional

GreenGuard Certified

CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Star Fixed Height Swivel

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Base Dia.	33"	33"
Overall	31.5"H x 26.5"W x 28"D	41"H x 26.5"W x 32"D

Sled Frame

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Overall	30.75"H x 26.5"W x 26.5"D	40.5"H x 26.5"W x 31.5"D

Four Star Foot Rest

Overall	16"H x 22"W x 18.5"D
Top	22"W x 17.25"D
Base Dia.	18.5"
COM	1 yd for one - 1.5 yds for 2
COL	14 sqft

Wood Leg Base

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Overall	31.75"H x 26.5"W x 26"D	41.5"H x 26.5"W x 29.5"D

Option Pricing

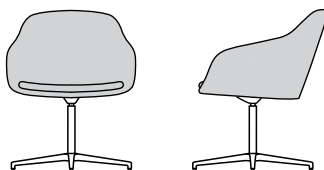
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price \$40

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

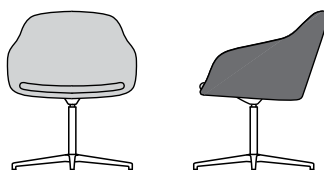
Railroaded	
COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

High Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside Back	1 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

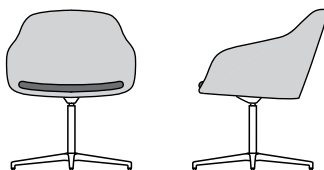
Railroaded	
COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

High Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside Back	1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sq
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

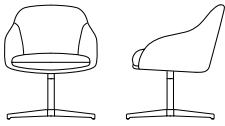
Railroaded	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

High Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.75 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

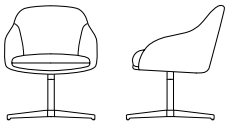
Railroaded	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.5 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



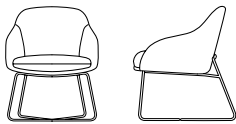
**Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return
Low Back**

292-FH-AR-4G	3275	3360	3445	3605	3740	3995	4235	4485	4830	3410
---------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



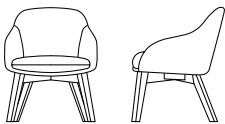
**Four Star Fixed Height Swivel
Low Back**

292-FH-SW-4G	3275	3360	3445	3605	3740	3995	4235	4485	4830	3410
---------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



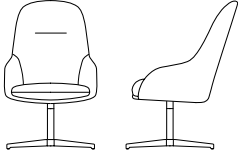
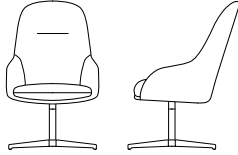
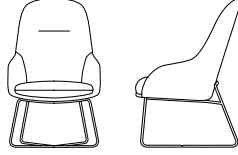
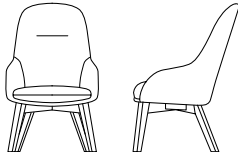
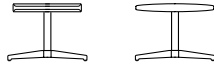
**Sled Frame
Low Back**

292-SL	3130	3220	3290	3445	3570	3820	4045	4290	4605	3255
---------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Wood Leg Frame
Low Back**

292-WDL	3275	3360	3445	3605	3740	3995	4235	4485	4830	3410
----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return High Back									
293-FH-AR-4G	3425	3515	3600	3765	3900	4170	4425	4690	5040	3565
	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel High Back									
293-FH-SW-4G	3425	3515	3600	3765	3900	4170	4425	4690	5040	3565
	Sled Frame High Back									
293-SL	3275	3360	3445	3605	3740	3995	4235	4485	4830	3410
	Wood Leg Frame High Back									
293-WDL	3425	3515	3600	3765	3900	4170	4425	4690	5040	3565
	Four Star Fixed Height Foot Rest									
294	1090	1120	1150	1205	1245	1330	1415	1490	1610	1135

How to Build a Mello Product Number

120 - GL

Style

120	Mello Ottoman 20" Diameter
124	Mello Ottoman 42" Diameter

Base Option

GL	Glide
FG	Felt Glide
C2	Carpet Caster

Features

Glide and Caster base options are recessed for a floating look
 Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet
 Felt glide option
 Casters are 2" dual wheel carpet casters
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

20 " Ottoman		42 " Ottoman	
Overall Size	17.5" H x 20" D	Overall Size	17.5" H x 42" D
COM	2 yds for single fabric .7 yds per top 1.75 yds per side	COM	3.25 yds for single fabric 1.25 yds per top 2 yds per side
COL	36 sqft 13.5 sqft per top 31.5 sqft per side	COL	54 sqft 22.5 sqft per top 36 sqft per side

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
FG	Felt Glides	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster	N/C

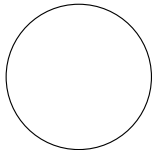
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



20" Ottoman



120	1455	1490	1580	1640	1710	1820	1920	2190	1685	1575
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



42" Ottoman



124	2200	2255	2385	2445	2570	2710	2850	3220	3260	2360
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Meets Number

800FL - UBCW/USCW - WA - WNT - BLK - PG

– **Glide**
PG Plastic Glides(Std)
FG Felt Glides

Style

800FL	Meets Four Leg Chair
800CH24	Meets 24" Counter Height Stool
800STL30	Meets 30" Bar Height Stool

Back/Seat

UBCW/USCW	Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBC/USC	Fully Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBCW/USC	Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA	With Arms

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Features

Exposed Wood Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, Fully Upholstered Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, or Exposed Wood Back and Fully Upholstered Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions

Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer

Back and Seat Cushions are Molded Foam

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Thirteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes

Tested to Large Occupant 400 lb Weight Capacity

All Stools are Armless

Meets Chairs have a Wall Saver Frame

Black Poly Pivoting Glides Standard

Black Poly Pivoting Glides with Felt Optional

Upholstered Arm Cap is Optional

Clean-Out Space Between Seat and Back

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Armless Chair

Back	19W x 16.5H
Seat	20.5W x 18.5D x 18H
Overall Size	20.5W x 23D x 33.5H
Weight	24 lbs

Chair with Arms

Back	19W x 16.5H
Seat	20.5W x 18.5D x 18H
Arm Height	27.25H
Between Arms	20.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 23D x 33.5H
Weight	29 lbs

Counter Stool

Back	17.5W x 12.5H
Seat	18W x 17D x 24.5H
Overall Size	19W x 22.5D x 36.5H
Weight	26.5 lbs

Bar Stool

Back	17.5W x 12.5H
Seat	18W x 17D x 30H
Overall Size	19W x 23.5D x 42.5H
Weight	28 lbs

Chair

COM

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	1.5 yds
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	2 yds
Arm Caps Only	.12 yds

COL

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	27 sq ft
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	36 sq ft
Arm Caps Only	2 sq ft

Stool

COM

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	1.25 yds
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	2 yds

COL

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	22 sq ft
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	36 sq ft

Option Pricing

UAC	Upholstered Arm Cap	\$95
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

COM/
Grade A

Grade B

Grade C

Grade D

Grade E

Grade F

Grade G

Grade H

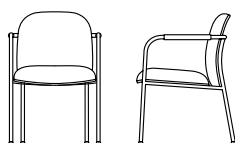
Leather

COL



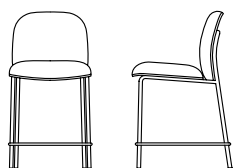
Armless Chair

800FL-UBCW/USCW-NA	1960	1990	2030	2070	2105	2165	2205	2245	2450	2030
800FL-UBC/USC-NA	1930	1960	2000	2045	2070	2135	2175	2220	2420	2000
800FL-UBCW/USC-NA	1945	1975	2015	2050	2085	2150	2190	2235	2435	2015



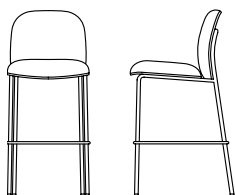
Chair with Arms

800FL-UBCW/USCW-WA	2135	2165	2205	2245	2280	2340	2380	2420	2625	2205
800FL-UBC/USC-WA	2175	2205	2245	2295	2325	2380	2420	2470	2675	2245
800FL-UBCW/USC-WA	2155	2185	2225	2270	2305	2360	2400	2445	2655	2225



Counter Height Stool

800CH24-UBCW/USCW-NA	2045	2070	2120	2165	2190	2245	2295	2340	2540	2120
800CH24-UBC/USC-NA	2030	2060	2105	2150	2175	2235	2280	2325	2525	2105
800CH24-UBCW/USC-NA	2035	2065	2115	2155	2185	2240	2290	2330	2535	2115



Bar Height Stool

800STL30-UBCW/USCW-NA	2045	2070	2120	2165	2190	2245	2295	2340	2540	2120
800STL30-UBC/USC-NA	2030	2060	2105	2150	2175	2235	2280	2325	2525	2105
800STL30-UBCW/USC-NA	2035	2065	2115	2155	2185	2240	2270	2330	2535	2115

How to Build a Mojo Chair Product Number

583-ST-WA-C2 - B4 - BLK - PG

Style		Arm Cap Color			
580-FL	Four Leg Metal Frame	BLK	Black	PG	Plastic Glide
581-WDL	Wood Leg Frame	GRY	Grey	C2B	Black Carpet Casters
582-SWV-C2	Height Adj Swivel with Casters			C2G	Grey Carpet Casters
582-SWV-PG	Height Adj Swivel with Glides			C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
583-ST-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters			C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
583-ST-WA-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters with arms			G1B	Black Glides
				G1G	Grey Glides
				CG	Plastic Cup Glides(Four Leg Metal Frame)
FL Metal Frame Finish		WDL Wood Leg Finish		Swivel Base Finish - Arm Color Matches Base Color	
Standard Powder Coats		NAT	Natural	B4	Polished Aluminum
SCR	Soft Chrome	CHY	Cherry	SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte	WCH	Warm Cherry	BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White	MAH	Mahogany	WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal	ESP	Espresso	GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze	WLT	Weathered Light	LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	WMD	Weathered Medium	MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	WGR	Weathered Grey	DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass	WNT	Walnut	BRS	Brass
PPC Premium Powder Coats		DWNT	Dark Walnut	PPC Premium Swivel Base Finish	
STN	Stone	PCN	Pecan	STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue	001	Black	LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey	999	Custom	DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue	P1 Painted Wood		LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua	7006	White	AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green	7044	Stone	GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow	7035	Light Grey	YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red	7012	Dark Grey	LRD	Light Red
		8012	Dark Red		
		3016	Light Red		
		1032	Yellow		
		6011	Green		
		6033	Teal		
		6034	Aqua		
		5024	Light Blue		
		5014	Medium Blue		
		7040	Light Grey Blue		

Features

Fully Upholstered, one piece shell
 Four leg metal and wood base options
 Swivel five star base with height adjustment or tilt and height adjustment
 Swivel base with casters or glides
 Plastic glides standard on wood leg only, felt glides optional. No glides standard on metal four leg(plastic cup glides optional)
 Greenguard certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty
 582 Swivel mechanism to match 5 star base color
 583 Swivel-tilt mechanism will match arm cap color
 583 Arms will match 5 star base color

Dimensions

		580-FL	582-SWV Caster	583-ST Caster
	Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 18"H	Seat 15"D x 16.75"W x 16.5"-19.25"H	Seat 15"D x 16.75"W x 16"-18.75"H
	Overall	21.25"D x 18.25"W x 32"H	Overall 25"D x 25"W x 30.75"-33.5"H	Overall 25"D x 25"W x 30.25"-33"H
		581-WDL	582-SWV Glides	583-ST-WA Caster
COM	1 yard	Seat 15"D x 16.75"W x 18"H	Seat 15"D x 16.75"W x 16"-20.5"H	Seat 15"D x 16.75"W x 16"-18.75"H
COL	18 sqft	Overall 21.25"D x 18.25"W x 32"H	Overall 25"D x 25"W x 30.25"-34.75"H	Overall 25"D x 25"W x 30.25"-33"H
				Arms 9.25"H 20.5" Inside W

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides (WDL Frame and FL Frame)	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Legs- Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides - For SWV Base Only	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides - For SWV Base Only	N/C
CG	Cup Glides for Four Leg Metal Frame	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set up Fee	\$225 NET

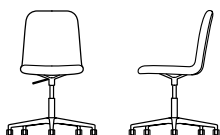
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



580-FL	Four Leg Metal Frame	1210	1245	1315	1385	1470	1580	1700	1835	2015	1290
---------------	-----------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



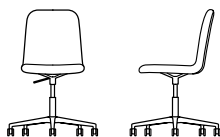
581-WDL	Wood Leg	1395	1435	1500	1575	1660	1785	1890	2035	2220	1485
----------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



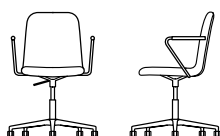
582-SWW-C2	Height Adj Swivel with Casters	1500	1560	1640	1695	1785	1890	2015	2170	2340	1615
-------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



582-SWW-GL	Height Adj Swivel with Glides	1500	1560	1640	1695	1785	1890	2015	2170	2340	1615
-------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



583-ST-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters	1535	1580	1650	1715	1805	1930	2045	2190	2350	1640
------------------	--	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



583-ST-WA	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters / Arms	1535	1580	1650	1715	1805	1930	2045	2190	2350	1640
------------------	---	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Nordic Product Number

590 - FL-MT - SCR - PG

Style

590	Armless Chair
591	Single Chair with Arms
592	Armless Two Seat Sofa
593	Two Seat Sofa with Arms
594	Armless Three Seat Sofa
595	Three Seat Sofa with Arms

Frame

FL-MT Metal Four Leg

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides for FL-MT Base
FG	Felt Glides

Features

One Piece Metal frame
 Seat and Back are Constructed of High Resiliency Molded Foam over Flexible Webbing
 Frame and Legs are Fabricated in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

590 Armless Chair

Seat	20.5"D x 25.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 25.5"W x 31.75"H

COM	3 yards
COL	54 sqft

592 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat	20.5"D x 51"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 51"W x 31.75"H

COM	6 yards
COL	108 sqft

594 Armless Three Seat Sofa

Seat	20.5"D x 75.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 75.5"W x 31.75"H

COM	9 yards
COL	162 sqft

591 Chair with Arms

Seat	20.5"D x 25.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 28"W x 31.75"H

COM	4 yards
COL	72 sqft

593 Two Seat Sofa with Arms

Seat	20.5"D x 47"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 53.5"W x 31.75"H

COM	7 yards
COL	126 sqft

595 Three Seat Sofa with Arms

Seat	20.5"D x 71.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 78"W x 31.75"H

COM	10 yards
COL	180 sqft

Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finish	N/C
PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG Felt Glides for FL-MT	\$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



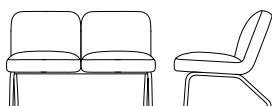
Armless Chair

590	2570	2630	2735	2865	3010	3200	3430	3715	4160	2630
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



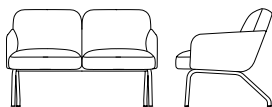
Chair with Arms

591	3375	3470	3600	3760	3955	4205	4530	4915	5490	3470
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Armless Two Seat Sofa

592	4415	4555	4755	4990	5285	5665	6145	6725	7595	4555
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Two Seat Sofa with Arms

593	5220	5390	5615	5895	6230	6685	7240	7910	8925	5390
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Armless Three Seat Sofa

594	5860	6075	6370	6725	7160	7740	8455	9325	10625	6075
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------



Three Seat Sofa with Arms

595	Armless Chair	6350	6580	6900	7310	7790	8430	9235	10200	11640	6580
-----	---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	------

How to Build a Paisans Number

350FL - SKA - WA - WW - WNT - BLK - PG

Glide
PG Plastic Glides(Std)
FG Felt Glides

Style

350FL Paisans Four Leg Chair
350CH24 Paisans 24" Counter Height Stool
350STL30 Paisans 30" Bar Height Stool

Back Shape

SMI Smiley
SKA Skate
PHA Phantom

Arm Style

NA No Arms
WA With Arms

Back/Seat

WW Wood Back/Wood Seat
WU Wood Back/Uph Seat
UBPU Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat

Wood Finish

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1 Painted Back
P2 Painted Seat & Back

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red

Features

Three Back Shapes—Smiley, Skate, or Phantom

Exposed Wood Back and Seat, Wood Back w/Upholstered Seat, or Wood Back w/Upholstered Back Pad and Upholstered Seat

Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes

Wall Saver Frame

All Stools are Armless

Wood Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly

Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly

Wood Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor

Upholstered Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Rubber Stacking Bumpers are Standard on Wood Seats

Stacking Pan is Standard for Upholstered Seats

Dimensions

Chair

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18.D x 16.5W x 18H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 18.5H
Arm Height	27.5H
Between Arms	19W
Overall Size	24W x 21D x 30.25H 20W armless

Counter Stool

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 24H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 24.5H
Overall Size	20W x 22D x 36H

Bar Stool

Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 30H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 30.5H
Back	13H x 20W
Overall Size	20W x 23D x 42H

COM

Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad	.4 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad/Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 1.2 yds per multiples of 2

COL

Back Pad	3.6 sqft per 1
Seat	6.75 sqft per 1
Back Pad/Seat	10 sqft per 1

Option Pricing

360-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET



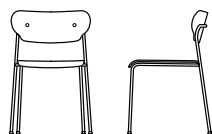
Smiley Back



Skate Back

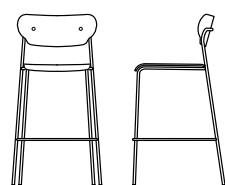


Phantom Back



Stacking Chair

350FL-NA-WW	Armless Wood Seat/Wood Back	1085									
350FL-NA-WU	Armless Wood Back/Uph Seat	1175	1205	1245	1290	1325	1380	1420	1465	1675	1245
350FL-NA-UBPU	Armless Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1350	1385	1430	1470	1500	1560	1605	1645	1850	1430
350FL-WA-WW	With Arms Wood Seat/Wood Back	1155									
350FL-WA-WU	With Arms Wood Back/Uph Seat	1245	1275	1325	1365	1395	1450	1500	1540	1745	1325
350FL-WA-UBPU	With Arms Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1430	1455	1500	1540	1575	1630	1675	1715	1925	1500



Stacking Stool

350CH24-NA-WW	Armless 24in Wood Seat/Wood Back	1225									
350CH24-NA-WU	Armless 24in Wood Back/Uph Seat	1350	1385	1430	1470	1500	1560	1605	1645	1850	1430
350CH24-NA-UBPU	Armless 24in Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1500	1535	1575	1615	1645	1710	1750	1790	1995	1575
350STL30-NA-WW	Armless 30in Wood Seat/Wood Back	1225									
350STL30-NA-WU	Armless 30in Wood Back/Uph Seat	1350	1385	1430	1470	1500	1560	1605	1645	1850	1430
350STL30-NA-UBPU	Armless 30in Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1500	1535	1575	1615	1645	1710	1750	1790	1995	1575

How to Build a Plane Table Product Number

300 - CHR - GLS

Style		Base		Table Top
300	Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High	CHR	Chrome	GLS White Back Painted Glass Table Top
301	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High	SCR	Soft Chrome	COR Corian Glacier White
302	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High	BLK	Black Matte	LAM Laminate
		WHT	White	WHT Linen Matte D427-60
		LBNZ	Light Bronze	MPL Fusion Maple 7907-60
		MBNZ	Medium Bronze	GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze	GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60
		GMTL	Gunmetal	WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
		BRS	Brass	TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
		PPC Premium Powder Coats		BLK Black
		STN	Stone	
		LGB	Light Grey Blue	
		DGY	Dark Grey	
		LBL	Light Blue	
		AQU	Aqua	
		GRN	Green	
		YLW	Yellow	
		LRD	Light Red	

Features

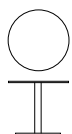
Disc Base available in Chrome, and eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
 Three top options: White Back Painted Glass Top, Laminate or Corian
 Laminates are Wilsonart standard options
 Corian color is Glacier White
 Tops attach to base with double sided adhesive
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

300 Round Table	
Overall Size	18"H x 20"D
301 Round Table	
Overall Size	15"H x 36"D
302 Round Table	
Overall Size	18"H x 36"D

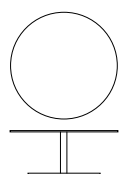
Option Pricing

PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
-----	--	-----------



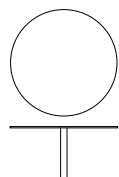
Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High

300-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2905
300-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2350
300-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	3485
300-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	2735
300-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	4725
300-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	3985



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High

301-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	3750
301-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2995
301-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	4335
301-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	3585
301-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	6510
301-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	5760



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High

302-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	3750
302-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2995
302-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	4335
302-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	3585
302-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	6510
302-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	5760

How to Build a Portrait Product Number

880 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - GZ - B2 - C2 - NH

Style

880 Upholstered Back
882 Sheer Knit Back

Mechanism

ST Swivel Tilt
FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt
KT Kneetilt
SY Synchro

Arm Style

ATB Adjustable T- Arms Black
ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome
LPA Loop Arm Polished Aluminum
LPS Loop Arm Soft Chrome
NA No Arms

Arm Cap Color

BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
GR Gray Arm Cap (available on loop arm only)

Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Crescent Handle

WCH Polished Aluminum Crescent Pull
WSH Soft Chrome Crescent Pull
NH No Handle (Standard)

Casters

C1 Hard Floor Casters
C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
C1G Gray Hardfloor Casters
C2G Gray Carpet Casters

Base

B0 Aluminum Base, Black
B2 Plastic Base (Standard)
B4 Polished Aluminum Base
B5 Soft Chrome Base

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)

GZ Gray Zipper
BZ Black Zipper

Features

Two Back Styles

Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select either Gray or Black Zipper

Four Mechanism Choices

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional

Lifetime Limited Warranty

The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommended if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

Dimensions

880 Upholstered Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1.8 Yard
COL	33 sqft.

882 Sheer Knit Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.

Option Pricing

WCH	Polished Aluminum Crescent Handle	\$80
WSH	Soft Chrome Crescent Handle	\$80
GZ	Gray Zipper	N/C
BZ	Black Zipper	N/C
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
UPH	Upholstered Arm Caps* (Only on Loop Arm)	\$95

*Upholstered Arm Caps subject to damage from adjacent surface edges and not covered by Source warranty.

COM/
Grade A

Grade B

Grade C

Grade D

Grade E

Grade F

Grade G

Grade H

Leather

COL



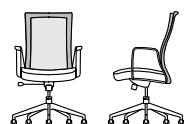
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1790	1870	1980	2015	2105	2290	2445	2610	3030	1965
880-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	2030	2105	2220	2260	2350	2535	2695	2865	3275	2200
880-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2035	2115	2235	2270	2350	2540	2700	2870	3275	2205
880-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2220	2295	2400	2445	2535	2710	2875	3040	3445	2380
880-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2220	2295	2400	2445	2535	2710	2875	3040	3445	2380



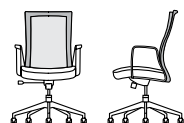
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1790	1870	1980	2015	2105	2290	2445	2610	3030	1965
880-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	2030	2105	2220	2260	2350	2535	2695	2865	3275	2200
880-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2035	2115	2235	2270	2350	2540	2700	2870	3275	2205
880-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2220	2295	2400	2445	2535	2710	2875	3040	3445	2380
880-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2220	2295	2400	2445	2535	2710	2875	3040	3445	2380



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1750	1785	1835	1875	1925	2025	2130	2220	2420	1820
882-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1875	1925	1990	2010	2050	2170	2255	2350	2560	1975
882-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1885	1925	1995	2015	2070	2170	2260	2350	2570	1980
882-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2015	2050	2120	2150	2190	2310	2400	2490	2695	2105
882-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2015	2050	2120	2150	2190	2310	2400	2490	2695	2105



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1650	1685	1750	1785	1820	1930	2015	2115	2330	1720
882-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1875	1925	1990	2010	2050	2170	2255	2350	2560	1975
882-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1885	1925	1995	2015	2070	2170	2260	2350	2570	1980
882-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2015	2050	2120	2150	2190	2310	2400	2490	2695	2105
882-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2015	2050	2120	2150	2190	2310	2400	2490	2695	2105



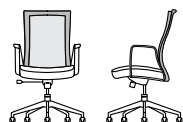
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	1965	2025	2140	2190	2260	2445	2610	2770	3200	2120
880-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	2170	2240	2360	2400	2480	2680	2850	3010	3410	2340
880-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2185	2245	2375	2410	2490	2690	2855	3015	3415	2345
880-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2350	2420	2550	2585	2665	2865	3025	3190	3600	2525
880-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2350	2420	2550	2585	2665	2865	3025	3190	3600	2525



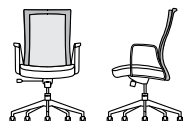
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1965	2030	2150	2190	2270	2465	2620	2780	3205	2130
880-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	2205	2270	2385	2435	2525	2700	2870	3030	3430	2375
880-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2220	2290	2400	2445	2535	2710	2875	3040	3445	2380
880-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2385	2445	2570	2620	2710	2885	3060	3215	3625	2550
880-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2385	2445	2570	2620	2710	2885	3060	3215	3625	2550



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	1975	2010	2085	2105	2150	2255	2350	2435	2660	2070
882-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	2115	2155	2235	2245	2295	2415	2505	2585	2795	2205
882-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2120	2170	2240	2255	2305	2420	2505	2590	2805	2220
882-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2140	2190	2260	2290	2340	2435	2540	2620	2850	2240
882-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2140	2190	2260	2290	2340	2435	2540	2620	2850	2240



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1790	1825	1895	1930	1980	2085	2170	2260	2470	1885
882-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	2025	2070	2140	2170	2205	2330	2415	2515	2725	2120
882-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2030	2085	2150	2185	2220	2340	2420	2515	2730	2130
882-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2190	2235	2305	2340	2380	2490	2585	2765	2875	2290
882-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2190	2235	2305	2340	2380	2490	2585	2765	2875	2290

How to Build a Portrait Task Product Number

890 - ST - ATB - 7299 - BZ - HBL - B2 - C2

Style

- 890 Upholstered Back
- 892 Sheer Knit Back

Mechanism

- ST Swivel Tilt
- SY Synchro

Arm Style

- ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome
- NA No Arms

Knit Back Color

- 5259 Aggregate
- 7258 Ash
- 7209 Black
- 2121 Brick
- 7299 Charcoal
- 4129 Chocolate
- 7280 Cinder
- 0100 Crème
- 3158 Earth
- 6098 Fall
- 7269 Metal
- 5310 Ocean
- 2115 Orange
- 3142 Putty
- 8179 Red
- 7273 Slate
- 0096 White

Casters

- C1 Hard Floor Casters
- C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
- C1G Gray Hardfloor Casters
- C2G Gray Carpet Casters

Base

- B0 Aluminum Base Black
- B2 Plastic Base Black(Standard)
- B4 Polished Aluminum Base

Handle Color

- HBL Black
- HCHR Chrome

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)

- GZ Gray Zipper
- BZ Black Zipper

Features

- Self Conforming Lumbar Support
- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Waterfall Front Seat Edge
- Polyurethane Arm Caps in Black
- Pivoting Arm Cap
- Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Top Handle for Mobility Convenience in Black or Chrome
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Meets ANSI BIFMA Standards
- CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Dimensions

- Seat 19.75"D x 18.75"W x 15-19.5"H
- Back 18"W x 20.5"H
- Overall Size 26"D x 27"W x 35.5-40"H
- COM 1.5 Yards Upholstered
1 Yard Knit Back
- COL 27 sq. ft. Upholstered
18 sq. ft. Knit Back

Option Pricing

NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$65
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
HBL	Black Handle	Standard
HCHR	Chrome Handle	N/C

COM/
Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Portrait Task Upholstered Back

890-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	1875	1920	1955	2085	2155	2350	2505	2630	2935	1930
890-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	1980	2015	2050	2190	2240	2465	2595	2745	3040	1990



Portrait Task Knit Back

892-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	1695	1720	1785	1800	1835	1955	2035	2130	2340	1720
892-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	1790	1820	1885	1895	1955	2050	2140	2220	2450	1820

How to Build a Portrait Guest Product Number

884 - SCR - BL - 7273 - GZ - F1

Style		CAL 133 Option	
884	Upholstered Back Sled Base Chair	F1	Seat Only
886	Sheer Knit Back Sled Base Chair	F2	Seat & Back
Frame Finish		Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)	
SCR	Soft Chrome	GZ	Gray Zipper
CHR	Bright Chrome	BZ	Black Zipper
Arm Cap		Knit Back Color	
BL	Black	5259	Aggregate
GR	Gray	7258	Ash
		7209	Black
		2121	Brick
		7299	Charcoal
		4129	Chocolate
		7280	Cinder
		0100	Creme
		3158	Earth
		6098	Fall
		7269	Metal
		5310	Ocean
		2115	Orange
		3142	Putty
		8179	Red
		7273	Slate
		0096	White

Features

Two Back Styles, Fully Upholstered or Sheer Knit
17 Knit Back Colors
Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select Either Gray or Black Zipper
Cantilevered Sled Base Frame in Two Finish Options, Chrome or Soft Chrome
Frame Stacks Three High
Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

884 Fully Upholstered Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 18.5"H
Overall Size	22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H
COM	1.6 yards
COL	29 sqft.

886 Knit Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 18.5"H
Overall Size	22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H
COM	.8 yards
COL	15 sqft.

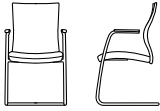
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$70
NG	No Glide (Anti-Tip)	Deduct \$5

Portrait Guest

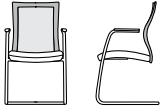
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Portrait Upholstered Back Guest Chair

884-SCR	1965	2015	2070	2155	2240	2410	2555	2695	2905	2035
884-CHR	1990	2050	2100	2200	2270	2435	2585	2735	2940	2080



Portrait Knit Back Guest Chair

886-SCR	1695	1720	1770	1805	1835	1930	2010	2085	2345	1750
886-CHR	1715	1765	1785	1825	1875	1965	2025	2105	2360	1770

How to Build a Purl Product Number

440 - ST - FAS - AC - 7273 - B2 - C2

Style

- 440 Mid Back Chair
- 442 High Back Chair

Mechanism/Chassis

- ST Swivel/Tilt
- KT Kneetilt
- FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt

Arm Style

- FAC Fixed Arms, Chrome
- FAS Fixed Arms, Soft Chrome
- ATB Height Adjustable Arms, Black
- ATC Height Adjustable Arms, Chrome
- FPA Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms
- NA No Arms

Arm Cap Color

- BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
- GR Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)

Casters/Glides

- C1 Hard Floor Casters
- C2 Carpet Casters (standard)

Base

- B0 Aluminum Base, black
- B2 Plastic Base (standard)
- B4 Polished Aluminum Base
- B5 Soft Chrome Base

Knit Back Color

- 5259 Aggregate
- 7258 Ash
- 7209 Black
- 2121 Brick
- 7299 Charcoal
- 4129 Chocolate
- 7280 Cinder
- 0100 Crème
- 3158 Earth
- 6098 Fall
- 7269 Metal
- 5310 Ocean
- 2115 Orange
- 3142 Putty
- 8179 Red
- 7273 Slate
- 0096 White

Features

- Two Back Heights
- Three Mechanism Choices
- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- High Density Seat Foam
- Knit Back Mesh
- Black or Grey Soft Padded Polyurethane Arms
- Five Star Reinforced Nylon Base (Standard)
- Optional Aluminum Base, Powder Coated or Polished
- The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
- Hooded Dual Wheel Caster
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- CAL117 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Option Pricing

C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	Standard
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	\$125
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
ATB	Adjustable T Arm Black (Add to FAC)	\$75
ATC	Adjustable T Arm Chrome (Add to FAC)	\$75
GR	Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)	\$20
NA	No Arms Option -	
	Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms -	
	Add to FAC Fixed Arm Option	\$125

Dimensions

High Back Chair

Seat	20"D x 22"W
Seat Height	17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")
Back	29"H x 19"W
Overall Size	27"W x 25"D x 45"- 49"H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.

Mid Back Chair

Seat	20"D x 22"W
Seat Height	17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")
Back	23"H x 19"W
Overall Size	27"W x 25"D x 39"- 43"H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.



PURL
Desk / Conference Chair
Mid Back
Fixed Arms

440-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1995	2030	2115	2130	2170	2270	2375	2450	2660	2085
440-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	2305	2340	2415	2430	2470	2590	2680	2760	2955	2385
440-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1995	2030	2115	2130	2170	2270	2375	2450	2660	2085
440-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	2140	2185	2245	2270	2310	2430	2515	2595	2785	2225
440-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	2305	2340	2415	2430	2470	2590	2680	2760	2955	2385
440-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	2140	2185	2245	2270	2310	2430	2515	2595	2785	2225



PURL
Desk / Conference Chair
High Back
Fixed Arms

442-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	2185	2220	2290	2310	2345	2465	2550	2630	2850	2255
442-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	2435	2480	2560	2575	2620	2745	2840	2905	3100	2540
442-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	2185	2220	2290	2310	2345	2465	2550	2630	2850	2255
442-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	2310	2350	2420	2445	2490	2595	2695	2770	2980	2400
442-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	2435	2480	2560	2575	2620	2745	2840	2905	3100	2540
442-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	2310	2350	2420	2445	2490	2595	2695	2770	2980	2400

Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black
251938 Saddle
253272 Chestnut
250519 Pewter
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

How to Build a Purl Task Product Number

444 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - B2 - C2 - BG*

Style		Back Guard
444	Purl Task	
Mechanism/Chassis		Casters
ST	Swivel/ Tilt	C1 Hard Floor Casters
SY	Synchro	C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
S	Stool (Swivel Only)	C3 Glides
Arm Style		Base
ATB	Adjustable T - Arms Black	B0 Aluminum Base, Black
ATC	Adjustable T - Arms Chrome	B2 Plastic Base (Standard)
FAB	Fixed Arms Black	B4 Polished Aluminum Base
FAS	Fixed Arms Soft Chrome	B5 Soft Chrome Base
FAC	Fixed Arms Chrome	
NA	No Arms (\$50 Deduct from FAC)	Knit Back Color
Arm Cap Color		5259 Aggregate
BL	Black Arm Cap (Standard)	7258 Ash
GR	Gray Arm Cap	7209 Black
		2121 Brick
		7299 Charcoal
		4129 Chocolate
		7280 Cinder
		0100 Crème
		3158 Earth
		6098 Fall
		7269 Metal
		5310 Ocean
		2115 Orange
		3142 Putty
		8179 Red
		7273 Slate
		0096 White

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Waterfall Front Seat Edge
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps
The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
Hooded Dual wheel Casters
Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

* The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommend if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

Option Pricing

NA	No Arms Option - Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
GR	Gray Arm Cap	\$20
HW	Height Width Adjustable Arms	\$25
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75

Dimensions

444 Chair

Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	17.25" - 21.25"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

COM 1 Yard

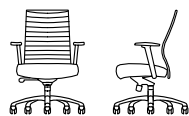
COL 18 sqft.

444 Stool

Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	21.5" - 29"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

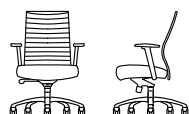
COM 1 Yard

COL 18 sqft.



Task Chair
Adjustable T-Arms

444-ST-ATB	1715	1770	1825	1860	1920	2010	2100	2190	2385	1815
444-ST-ATC	1735	1780	1835	1860	1920	2015	2105	2190	2400	1820



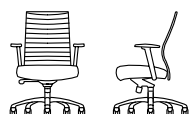
Task Chair
Adjustable T-Arms

444-SY-ATB	1800	1825	1920	1930	1975	2085	2170	2245	2450	1885
444-SY-ATC	1805	1835	1925	1940	1980	2100	2185	2280	2465	1890



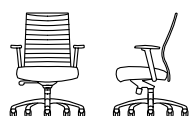
Stool
Adjustable T-Arms

444-S-ATB	1805	1835	1925	1940	1980	2100	2185	2255	2465	1890
444-S-ATC	1815	1855	1930	1955	1990	2105	2190	2270	2470	1895



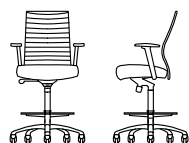
Task Chair
Fixed Arms

444-ST-FAB	1660	1695	1770	1790	1825	1940	2025	2115	2310	1750
444-ST-FAC	1785	1815	1875	1920	1955	2050	2135	2235	2430	1860



Task Chair
Fixed Arms

444-SY-FAB	1735	1780	1825	1860	1920	2010	2105	2190	2385	1815
444-SY-FAC	1855	1885	1955	1980	2025	2130	2220	2310	2505	1940



Stool
Fixed Arms

444-S-FAB	1750	1785	1855	1870	1925	2015	2115	2200	2410	1825
444-S-FAC	1860	1890	1965	1990	2030	2135	2235	2315	2525	1945

Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors
 250599 Black
 251938 Saddle
 253272 Chestnut
 250519 Pewter
 252004 Charcoal
 Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

How to Build a Purl Guest Product Number

414 - SCR - PAB - 7273 - RPG

Style

414 Purl Guest Chair

Frame Finish

SCR Soft Chrome
BL Black
CHR Bright Chrome

Arms

PAB Poly Arms, Black
PAG Poly Arms, Gray
NA No Arms

Glide/Caster Option

RPG Rear Leg Glide
C1 Four Leg Hard Floor Caster Option
C2 Four Leg Carpet Caster Option

Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Plastic Glide For Rear Legs
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black Or Gray
17 Knit-Back Colors
Chairs Stacks 4 High
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL 117 Standard. CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Chair

Seat: 19"D x 18"W x 17.5"H
Back: 20"W x 19"H
Overall Size: 24"D x 24.5"W x 36"H
20"W w/o arms

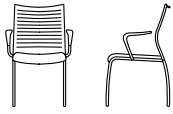
COM .8 Yards for every two seats

COL 13 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$91
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$50

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Knit Back Stacking Guest
Chair, Black/ Soft Chrome,
Glides**

414-BL/SCR-NA-RPG	980	1030	1070	1085	1120	1220	1275	1345	1470	1065
414-BL/SCR-WA-RPG	1220	1245	1280	1315	1345	1430	1490	1570	1685	1275



**Knit Back Stacking Guest
Chair, Chrome, Glides**

414-CHR-NA-RPG	1300	1335	1395	1405	1440	1540	1595	1675	1800	1385
414-CHR-PAB/PAG-RPG	1535	1570	1625	1645	1665	1765	1820	1890	2015	1610

How to Build a Repeat Product Number

220 - GL

Style

220 Repeat Ottoman

Base Option

GL Glide
FG Felt Glide
C2 Carpet Caster

Features

Trapezoid shaped upholstered unit
Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet
Felt glide option
Adjustable ganger is field Installed
When two fabrics specified, the higher price grade will apply
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

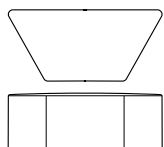
Overall Size 17" H x 46" W x 21.5 D

COM 2.25 yds for single fabric
.7 yds per top
1.75 yds per side

COL 40.5 sqft
12.6 sqft per top
31.5 sqft per side

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
AGD	Adjustable Ganger	\$15
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$50



1945 2010 2080 2115 2155 2290 2400 2525 2840 2080

How to Build a Say O Chair Product Number

3101 - SL - BCH or 3001 - WDL or SCR - NAT - P3 7006

Style		WDL Wood Leg Finish		Beech Shell Finish Option		P3 Painted Wood Shell	
3101	Wood Shell	NAT	Natural*	Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only		7006	White
3102	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	001	Black			7044	Stone
3103	Fully Upholstered	Standard Powder Coats		NAT	Natural*	7035	Light Grey
3104	Poly Shell	SCR	Soft Chrome	CHY	Cherry	7012	Dark Grey
3105	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat pad	BLK	Black Matte	WCH	Warm Cherry	8012	Dark Red
Leg/Base Style		WHT	White	MAH	Mahogany	3016	Light Red
SL	Sled Frame - Non-Stacking	GMTL	Gunmetal	ESP	Espresso	1032	Yellow
WDL	Wood Four Leg	LBNZ	Light Bronze	WLT	Weathered Light	6011	Green
STK	Stacking Sled Frame - Not Available for Wood Shell	MBNZ	Medium Bronze	WMD	Weathered Medium	6033	Teal
Wood Species		DBNZ	Dark Bronze	WGR	Weathered Grey	6034	Aqua
BCH	Beech	BRS	Brass	WNT	Walnut	5024	Light Blue
OAK	Oak	CHR	Chrome(Stacking	DWNT	Dark Walnut	5014	Medium Blue
WAL	Walnut	Frame Only)		PCN	Pecan	7040	Light Grey Blue
Poly Shell Color		Premium Powder Coats *		999	Custom		
3001	Black	STN	Stone	001	Black		
3005	White	LGB	Light Grey Blue				
3009	Blue Grey	DGY	Dark Grey				
		LBL	Light Blue				
		AQU	Aqua				
		GRN	Green				
		YLW	Yellow				
		LRD	Light Red				

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell or Polypropylene Shell
 Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
 Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
 Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
 Poly Shell in Three Color Options
 Three Frame Styles, Wood Leg, Non-Stacking Wire Sled, and Stacking Wire Sled
 Stacking Sled Frame for Poly and Fully Upholstered Shells Only - Not Offered for Wood Shells
 Stacking Frame stacks 12 high on the floor, 20 high on storage dolly - with seat pad stacks 8 high on floor, 16 high on dolly
 Stacking Frame Available in Chrome - Non-Stacking Sled frame not Offered in Chrome
 Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
 The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
 Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional
 Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

SL Sled Chair

Seat	16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall	20.50"D x 20"W x 32.75"H

STK Stacking Sled Chair

Seat	16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall	21"D x 22"W x 32.75"H

WDL Wood Leg Chair

Seat	16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall	20.50"D x 20"W x 32.75"H

Seat Pad	Fully Upholstered
C.O.M	.6 yards
C.O.L.	11 sqft
C.O.M	1.5 yards
C.O.L.	27 sqft

Option Pricing

FG-STK	Felt Glides, STK - Stacking Frame	\$20
FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	\$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Leg	\$20
3104-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel	\$550
GD-SL	Plastic Ganger (Sled Frame only)	\$25
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Say O Chair - Wood Shell

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

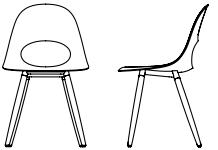


Wood Shell Sled Frame

3101-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1490
3101-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1815
3101-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1815

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3102-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1805	1820	1875	1895	1930	2010	2070	2135	2150	1860
3102-SL-OAK Oak Shell	2120	2140	2200	2220	2255	2340	2400	2465	2470	2185
3102-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	2120	2140	2200	2220	2255	2340	2400	2465	2470	2185



Wood Shell Wood Legs

3101-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1625
3101-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1940
3101-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1940

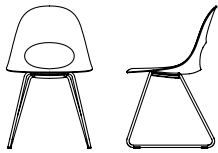
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3102-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1930	1965	2010	2030	2070	2140	2200	2260	2290	1990
3102-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2245	2270	2330	2350	2380	2465	2535	2585	2590	2305
3102-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2245	2270	2330	2350	2380	2465	2535	2585	2590	2305

Say O Chair - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



3104-SL

Poly Shell Sled Frame

1065

Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3105-SL

1345

1370

1415

1435

1465

1535

1590

1650

1665

1400

Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3103-SL

1770

1820

1940

1980

2050

2235

2385

2555

2710

1925



3104-STK

Poly Shell Stacking Sled Frame

1065

Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stacking Sled Frame

3105-STK

1345

1370

1415

1435

1465

1535

1590

1650

1665

1400

Fully Upholstered Stacking Sled Frame

3103-STK

1930

1995

2105

2150

2235

2410

2560

2900

3050

2085



3104-WDL

Poly Shell Wood Legs

1175

Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3105-WDL

1470

1485

1535

1560

1580

1650

1710

1780

1790

1510

Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3103-WDL

1930

1995

2105

2150

2235

2410

2560

2900

3050

2085

How to Build a Say O Lounge Product Number

3301 - ML - BCH - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style		WDL Wood Leg Finish		Beech Shell Finish Option		P3 Painted Wood Shell	
3301	Wood Shell Lounge	NAT	Natural*	NAT	Natural*	7006	White
3302	Wood Shell Lounge with Upholstered Seat Pad	001	Black	CHY	Cherry	7044	Stone
3303	Fully Upholstered			WCH	Warm Cherry	7035	Light Grey
Leg/Base Style		Standard Powder Coats		Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only		7012	Dark Grey
ML	Metal Four Leg	SCR	Soft Chrome	MAH	Mahogany	8012	Dark Red
WDL	Wood Four Leg	BLK	Black Matte	ESP	Espresso	3016	Light Red
Wood Species		WHT	White	WLT	Weathered Light	1032	Yellow
BCH	Beech	GMTL	Gunmetal	WMD	Weathered Medium	6011	Green
OAK	Oak	LBNZ	Light Bronze	WGR	Weathered Grey	6033	Teal
WAL	Walnut	MBNZ	Medium Bronze	WNT	Walnut	6034	Aqua
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze	DWNT	Dark Walnut	5024	Light Blue
		BRS	Brass	PCN	Pecan	5014	Medium Blue
		Premium Powder Coats *		999	Custom	7040	Light Grey Blue
		STN	Stone	001	Black		
		LGB	Light Grey Blue				
		DGY	Dark Grey				
		LBL	Light Blue				
		AQU	Aqua				
		GRN	Green				
		YLW	Yellow				
		LRD	Light Red				

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
 Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
 Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
 Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
 Two Frame Styles, ML Metal Leg and WDL Wood Leg
 Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
 The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
 Wood Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
 ML Metal Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

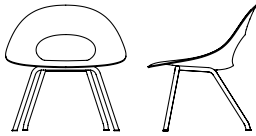
ML Metal Four Leg Frame		WDL Wood Leg Lounge	
Seat	19"D x 27.5"W x 15.75"H	Seat	19"D x 27.5"W x 15.75"H
Overall	25"D x 27.5"W x 28.75"H	Overall	25"D x 27.5"W x 28.75"H
Seat Pad		Fully Upholstered	
C.O.M	.6 yards	C.O.M	2.25 yards
C.O.L.	11 sqft	C.O.L.	40 sqft

Option Pricing

FG-ML	Felt Glides, SL - ML Metal Frame	\$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Legs	\$20
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Say O Lounge - Wood Shell

Canadian Pricing



Wood Shell Metal Four Leg Frame

3301-ML-BCH Beech Shell	2445
3301-ML-OAK Oak Shell	2935
3301-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	2935

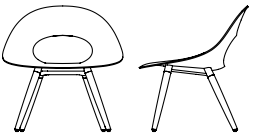
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Metal Four Leg Frame

3302-ML-BCH Beech Shell	2785	2815	2875	2900	2935	3025	3080	3145	3165	2855
3302-ML-OAK Oak Shell	3305	3325	3395	3410	3430	3535	3605	3655	3670	3355
3302-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	3305	3325	3395	3410	3430	3535	3605	3655	3670	3355

Fully Upholstered Metal Four Leg Frame

3303-ML	2330	2385	2470	2515	2575	2725	2865	2995	3270	2470
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Wood Shell Wood Legs

3301-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2570
3301-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	3065
3301-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	3065

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3302-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2940	2955	3030	3050	3075	3180	3225	3295	3310	3010
3302-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	3430	3460	3515	3535	3570	3660	3715	3795	3810	3485
3302-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	3430	3460	3515	3535	3570	3660	3715	3795	3810	3485

Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3303-WDL	2610	2680	2780	2850	2910	3095	3250	3400	3670	2760
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Say O Stool Product Number

3201 - CH18 - SL - BCH or 3001 - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style		Standard Powder Coats		Beech Shell Finish		P3 Painted Wood Shell	
3201	Wood Shell	SCR	Soft Chrome	Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only		7006	White
3202	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	BLK	Black Matte	NAT	Natural*	7044	Stone
3203	Fully Upholstered	WHT	White	CHY	Cherry	7035	Light Grey
3204	Poly Shell	GMTL	Gunmetal	WCH	Warm Cherry	7012	Dark Grey
3205	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	LBNZ	Light Bronze	MAH	Mahogany	8012	Dark Red
CH18 18" Seat Height		MBNZ	Medium Bronze	ESP	Espresso	3016	Light Red
CH24 24" Counter height		DBNZ	Dark Bronze	WLT	Weathered Light	1032	Yellow
STL30 30" Bar Height		BRS	Brass	WMD	Weathered Medium	6011	Green
Leg/Base Style		Premium Powder Coats *		WGR	Weathered Grey	6033	Teal
SL	Sled Frame	STN	Stone	WNT	Walnut	6034	Aqua
WDL	Wood Four Leg	DGY	Dark Grey	DWNT	Dark Walnut	5024	Light Blue
Wood Species or Poly Shell Color		LBL	Light Blue	PCN	Pecan	5014	Medium Blue
BCH	Beech	AQU	Aqua	999	Custom	7040	Light Grey Blue
OAK	Oak	GRN	Green	WDL Wood Leg Finish			
		YLW	Yellow	NAT	Natural*		
		LRD	Light Red	001	Black		

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
 Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
 Three Stool Heights, 18", 24", 30"
 Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
 Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
 Poly Shell in Three Color Options
 Two Frame Styles, Wood Leg and Wire Sled
 Sled Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
 The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
 Say O Stools are Non-Stacking
 Wood leg stool has stainless steel foot rest
 Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional
 Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

SL Sled Stool CH18

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 18.25"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 25.25"H

SL Sled Stool CH24

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 24.5"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 31.5"H

SL Sled Stool STL30

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 30.5"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 37.5"H

	Fully Upholstered
Seat Pad	C.O.M 1 yard
C.O.M	.5 yards
C.O.L.	9 sqft
	C.O.L. 18 sqft

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH18

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 18.25"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 25.25"H

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH24

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 24.5"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 31.5"H

WDL Wood Leg Stool STL30

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 30.5"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 37.5"H

Option Pricing

FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	\$20
PG-WDL	Plastic Glides For Wood Legs	Standard
FG	Felt Glides For Wood Legs	\$20
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Say O Stool - Wood Shell

Canadian Pricing



CH18 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1590
3201-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1875
3201-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1895	1930	1980	1995	2030	2115	2170	2235	2235	1965
3202-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	2185	2205	2255	2290	2310	2400	2445	2525	2505	2235
3202-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell										



CH18 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1805
3201-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2100
3201-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2120	2135	2190	2220	2245	2330	2385	2445	2435	2170
3202-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2410	2420	2470	2505	2540	2620	2690	2745	2730	2445
3202-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell										

Say O Stool - Wood Shell

Canadian Pricing



CH24 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1645
3201-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1920
3201-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1955	1975	2015	2045	2080	2150	2220	2270	2260	1995
3202-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	2225	2240	2305	2330	2350	2430	2505	2560	2555	2290
3202-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell										



CH24 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1710
3201-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2140
3201-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2185	2200	2245	2270	2305	2385	2435	2515	2490	2225
3202-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2450	2490	2550	2560	2585	2690	2745	2785	2780	2525
3202-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell										

Say O Stool - Wood Shell

Canadian Pricing



STL30 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell 1645

3201-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell 1920

3201-STL30-SL-WAL Walnut Shell

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell 1955 1975 2015 2045 2080 2150 2220 2270 2260 1995

3202-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell 2225 2240 2305 2330 2350 2430 2505 2560 2555 2290

3202-STL30-SL-WAL Walnut Shell



STL30 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell 1870

3201-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell 2140

3201-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell 2185 2200 2245 2270 2305 2385 2435 2515 2490 2225

3202-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell 2450 2490 2550 2560 2585 2690 2745 2785 2780 2525

3202-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



CH18 Poly Shell Sled Frame

3204-CH18-SL

1150

CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3205-CH18-SL

1435

1465

1505

1525

1560

1630

1685

1745

1735

1490

CH18 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3203-CH18-SL

1540

1595

1685

1715

1790

1930

2070

2220

2360

1715



CH18 Poly Shell Wood Legs

3204-CH18-WDL

1345

CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3205-CH18-WDL

1640

1650

1700

1720

1765

1825

1885

1945

1940

1685

CH18 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3203-CH18-WDL

1925

1990

2105

2140

2220

2400

2555

2700

2805

2085

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



CH24 Poly Shell Sled Frame

3204-CH24-SL

1195

CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3205-CH24-SL

1485

1500

1540

1575

1595

1665

1720

1785

1780

1525

CH24 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3203-CH24-SL

1575

1640

1715

1765

1820

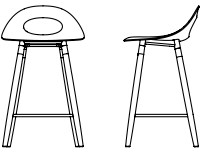
1975

2115

2245

2360

1715



CH24 Poly Shell Wood Legs

3204-CH24-WDL

1405

CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3205-CH24-WDL

1695

1710

1765

1785

1805

1885

1940

1995

1980

1735

CH24 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3203-CH24-WDL

2130

2200

2305

2350

2430

2595

2760

2910

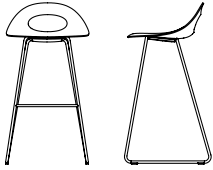
3025

2290

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



STL30 Poly Shell Sled Frame

3204-STL30-SL

1195

STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3205-STL30-SL

1485

1500

1540

1575

1595

1665

1720

1785

1780

1525

STL30 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3203-STL30-SL

1575

1640

1715

1765

1820

1975

2115

2245

2360

1715



STL30 Poly Shell Wood Legs

3204-STL30-WDL

1405

STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3205-STL30-WDL

1695

1710

1765

1785

1805

1885

1940

1995

1980

1735

STL30 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3203-STL30-WDL

2185

2245

2360

2400

2470

2665

2815

2970

3075

2340

How to Build a Scape Lounge Number

5520 - SCR - NP

Style

5520 Club Chair
5521 Center Section Unit
5522 Left Hand End Unit
5523 Right Hand End Unit
5524 Ottoman
5525 Quarter Round Ottoman
5526 Quarter Round Inside Corner
5527 Quarter Round Outside Corner
5528 Square Inside Corner
5529 Square Outside Corner

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal

Power Outlets

NP No Power
PWR___L left, C center, R right

Features

Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43" High Back
Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
Optional plastic and felt glides attach to legs with a 3M double sided adhesive strip
Leveling glides not available
Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
108" cord for each power unit
Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
Power Components are UL Listed
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	34"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft

Quarter Round Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft
C.O.L.	72 sqft

Center Section Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	40.5 sqft.

Quarter Round Inside Corner

Seat	21"W x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4 yds

Quarter Round Outside Corner

Seat	21"W x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	36 sqft

Left Hand/Right Hand End Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.6 yds
C.O.L.	65 sqft.

Square Inside Corner

Seat	21"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	81 sqft

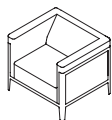
Square Outside Corner

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chairs, Corner Units	\$170
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Ottomans	\$60
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD	Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces - Field Installed	\$25
PGS	Plastic Glides, Set of Four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



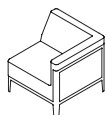
Club Chair

5520	5080	5245	5490	5600	5760	6225	6545	6960	7755	5445
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



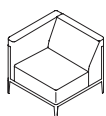
Center Section Unit

5521	3025	3110	3270	3325	3415	3695	3880	4135	4605	3235
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



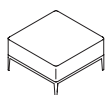
Left Hand Unit

5522	4030	4165	4370	4440	4565	4935	5180	5510	6155	4320
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Right Hand Unit

5523	4030	4165	4370	4440	4565	4935	5180	5510	6155	4320
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



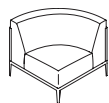
Ottoman

5524	2630	2730	2865	2905	2995	3225	3395	3620	4020	2840
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



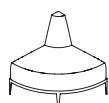
Quarter Round Ottoman

5525	2505	2570	2710	2750	2840	3060	3215	3415	3815	2680
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



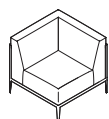
Quarter Round Inside Corner

5526	4835	4970	5220	5320	5465	5920	6215	6585	7355	5160
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



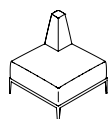
Quarter Round Outside Corner

5527	3030	3115	3275	3330	3415	3705	3880	4135	4615	3240
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Square Inside Corner
90° Transition Unit

5528	4590	4720	4940	5040	5175	5605	5885	6260	6985	4905
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Square Outside Corner

5529	3600	3705	3880	3960	4065	4395	4620	4915	5480	3850
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape High Back Lounge Number

5521HB - SCR - NP

Style

5521HB Center Section Unit
5522HB Left Hand End Unit
5523HB Right Hand End Unit
5526HB Quarter Round Inside Corner
5527HB Quarter Round Outside Corner
5528HB Square Inside Corner
5529HB Square Outside Corner

Power Outlets

NP No Power
PWR ___ L left, C center, R right

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal

Features

Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43" High Back
Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
Optional plastic and felt glides attach to legs with a 3M double sided adhesive strip
Leveling Glides Not Available
Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
108" cord for each power unit
Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
Power Components are UL Listed
Worksurfaces to be installed at 42" high
Worksurfaces field installed with factory supplied hardware and instructions
Worksurface finish options in laminate, wood, or Corian
25" Wide Worksurface for center section and end units, models 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB unit model
29" Wide Worksurface for inside square unit model 5528HB only
30" Radius for corner unit 5526HB only
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Center Section HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft.

Right Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Left Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Quarter Round Inside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Quarter Round Outside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	2.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Square Inside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Square Outside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Worksurface

WKS 25	25"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS 29	29"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS Radius	30"W x 11"D x .75"H

Corian Worksurfaces .5"H

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
WKS 25 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 25	\$445
WKS 29 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 29	\$445
WKS Radius LAM	Laminate Work Surface - Corner	\$950
WKS 25 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 25	\$575
WKS 29 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 29	\$575
WKS Radius WDL	Wood Work Surface - Corner	\$1,125
WKS 25 COR	Corian Work Surface - 25	\$1,195
WKS 29 COR	Corian Work Surface - 29	\$1,195
WKS Radius COR	Corian Work Surface - Corner	\$1,950
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$275
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD	Integrated Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces	\$25
PGS	Plastic Glides, Set of Four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

Scape High Back

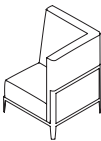
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



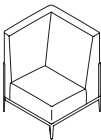
Center Section Unit High Back

5521HB	3470	3570	3760	3820	3925	4255	4475	4745	5290	3710
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



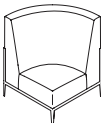
Left Hand End Unit High Back

5522HB	4765	4920	5150	5250	5395	5840	6130	6530	7280	5110
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



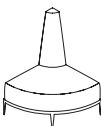
Right Hand End Unit High Back

5523HB	4765	4920	5150	5250	5395	5840	6130	6530	7280	5110
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



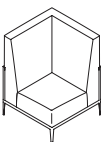
Quarter Round Inside Corner High Back

5526HB	5455	5605	5885	5990	6155	6670	7000	7440	8310	5815
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



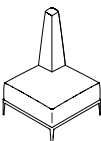
Quarter Round Outside Corner High Back

5527HB	3465	3565	3725	3810	3900	4235	4430	4725	5280	3695
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Square Inside Corner High Back
90° Transition Unit

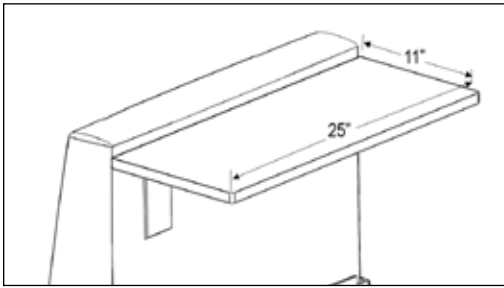
5528HB	4860	5010	5250	5355	5495	5950	6245	6635	7405	5200
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



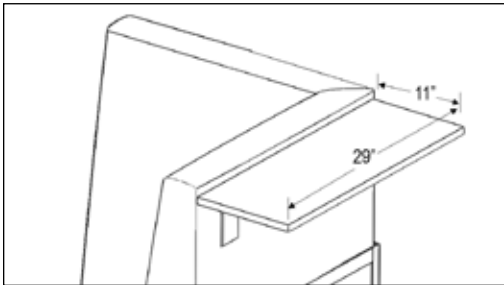
Square Outside Corner High Back

5529HB	3515	3625	3810	3865	3975	4305	4515	4800	5355	3765
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

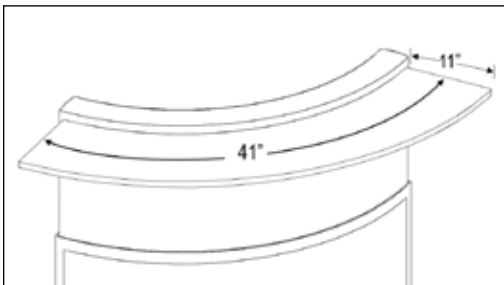
Worksurfaces for Scape High Back



WKS25 Can be installed on 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB



WKS29 Can be installed on 5528HB



WKS30 Can be installed on 5526HB

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approva

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape Private Club Number

5550 - SCR - NP

Style

5550 Private Club

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)
 BLK Black Matte
 WHT White
 LBNZ Light Bronze
 MBNZ Medium Bronze
 DBNZ Dark Bronze
 GMTL Gunmetal

Power Outlets

NP No Power (standard)

PWR __ C __ C center location only

Features

Scape Private Club is 49" high. The Scape high back units are 43" high
 Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
 Power and USB Port Option available in Center Location only
 108" cord for each power unit
 Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
 Power Components are UL Listed
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

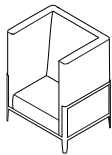
Dimensions

Private Club

Seat 30"W x 21"D x 17"H
 Back 30"W x 33.25"H
 Overall Size 38"W x 30"D x 49"H
 C.O.M. 9 yds

Option Pricing

F3	Cal 133 Compliance - Private Club	\$170
MB1	Moisture Barrier - Seat Only	\$60
GD	Ganging Device (connects two upholstered pieces)	\$25
FG-1	Felt Glide Sleeve for chair, set of four	\$60
PWR	Power Outlet-Two Power and Two USB Ports	\$515



Private Club

5550	6470	6670	6995	7120	7315	7925	8310	8850
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible
CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website
Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure
Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape
Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units
For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit
Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities
Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units
To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval
Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590
cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape Table Number

5530 - SCR - WDT - NAT

Style

5530	Table 30" x 30" x 9"H
5531	Table 30" x 30" x 15" H
5532	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 15" H
5533	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 9" H
5536	Power Table 30" x 30" x 15"H

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal

Table Top

WDT	Wood Top
LAM	Laminate Top
COR	Corian Top
GLS	Glass Top

Top Finish

WDT Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WCR	Walnut
WGR	Weathered Grey
DWNT	Dark Walnut
001	Black
999	Custom

LAM Laminate Color

WHT	Linen Matte D427-60
BLK	Black
MPL	Fusion Maple 7909-60
GRY	Fashion Grey D381-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D91-60
WLT	Montana Walnut 7110K-78
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18

COR Corian

Glacier White

Features

Scape Tables offered with six textured frame finish options

Four Table Top Finish Material Options

Laminates are all by Wilsonart

Corian color is Glacier White

Glass Top is white painted back

Power Table available with laminate top only

Corian and Glass Table tops are field installed and attached to frame with double back adhesive tape

Wood and Laminate tops mechanically fastened to frame

Power Table is standard with two power outlets and two USB ports on opposite table sides

108" cord for Power Table, one for each power unit

Power plate finish will match table frame finish

Power Components are UL Listed

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

PGS	Plastic Glides, set of four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, set of four	\$20
999	Set up Charge for Custom Wood Finish	\$225 NET

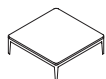


Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5530 WDT	Wood Top	1980
5530 LAM	Laminate Top	2400
5530 GLS	Glass Top	2070
5530 COR	Corian Top	4450

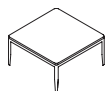


Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5531WDT	Wood Top	2120
5531 LAM	Laminate Top	2540
5531 GLS	Glass Top	2185
5531 COR	Corian Top	4600



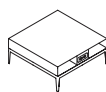
Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5532 WDT	Wood Top	1920
5532 LAM	Laminate Top	1940
5532GLS	Glass Top	1980
5532 COR	Corian Top	3985



Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5533 WDT	Wood Top	1965
5533 LAM	Laminate Top	1990
5533 GLS	Glass Top	2025
5530 COR	Corian Top	4030



Power Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5536LAM	Laminate Top	8325
----------------	---------------------	-------------

Each Power Outlet will have two Power, two 2.1 AMP USB and a 108" Power Cord in Black



Features

2.50" x 6" 2 Power Outlet – 2 UBS Outlets

12A, 120 VAC Spill Resistant receptacles

USB charging ports that work with USB compatible devices

USB Ratings: 2.1A, 11 watts, 5V/DC

Integral circuit breaker protection

All metal construction

Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish

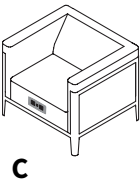
Rugged powder coat, and aluminum anodize finishes for lasting durability

Outside Quarter Round units 5525, 5527, and 5527HB do not have power capability

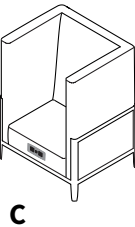
Scape Power Outlet Location Options

L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit

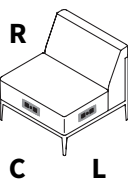
5520



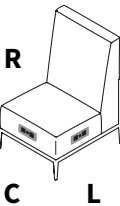
5550



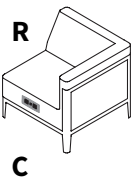
5521



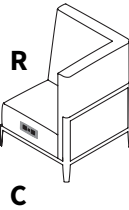
5521HB



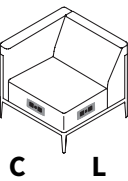
5522



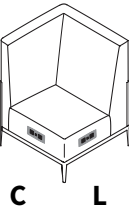
5522HB



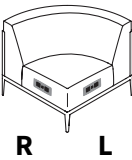
5523



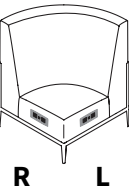
5523HB



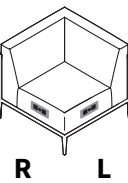
5526



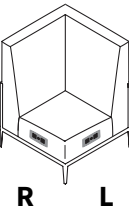
5526HB



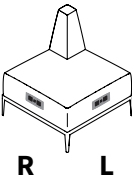
5528



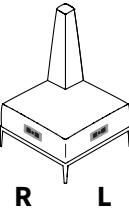
5528HB



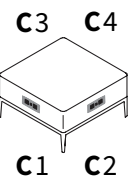
5529



5529HB



5524



How to Build a Scape Pillow Number

5540

Style _____

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"
5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"
5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"
5542TF Two Fabrics

5543 Pillow 32" x 16" For Scape Private Club
5543TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"
5544TF Two Fabric

Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level
Filled with 100% premium fiberfill
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540	18" x 18"	5541	20" x 20"	5542	14" x 20"	5543	For Scape Private Club 16" x 32"
C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	1 yd per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one	C.O.L.	15 sqft per one
C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	8 sqft per side

Scape Pillows

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Pillow 18" x 18"

5540		250	260	280	285	300	315	320	370	385	280
5540TF	Two Fabrics	345	350	365	385	405	425	450	505	495	355



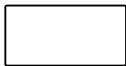
Pillow 20" x 20"

5541		260	280	285	295	310	320	345	385	390	355
5541TF	Two Fabrics	345	350	370	385	405	435	450	520	525	355



Pillow 14" x 20"

5542		250	260	280	285	300	315	320	370	385	355
5542TF	Two Fabrics	315	330	345	350	365	385	415	470	475	355



Pillow 16" x 32"
For Scape Private Club

5543		250	260	280	285	300	315	320	370	385	355
5543TF	Two Fabrics	315	330	345	350	365	385	415	470	475	355



Pillow 16" x 16"

5544		250	260	280	285	300	315	320	370	385	355
5544TF	Two Fabrics	315	330	345	350	365	385	415	470	475	355

How to Build a Smirk Product Number

670-WDL - NAT - PG

Style

670-WDL Wood Leg Frame

PG

FG

Plastic Glide (std)

Felt Glide

Wood Finishes on Ash

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
PCN Pecan
ESP Espresso
001 Black
999 Custom

P3 Painted Colors on Ash

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Features

Ash Wood frame
Fully Upholstered Seat and Seat back
Four leg Wood base
Plastic glides standard on four leg wood frameframes, Felt glides optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Smirk Lounge Chair

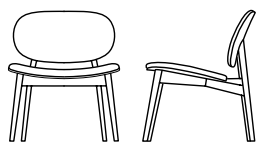
Seat 20.75"D 28.5"W x 17.25"H
Back 17.25"W x 15"H
Overall 26.25"D x 28.5"W x 29.75"H

COM 2.75 yd
COL 45 sqft

Option Pricing

P3 Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number from Above \$55
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee \$225 NET
FG Felt Glides for WDL Frame \$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Smirk Lounge Chair

670-WDL	Wood Leg Frame	2805	2855	2900	2920	2970	3065	3155	3240	3430	2900
---------	----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Staxx Product Number

738 - FL - NA - NAT - P1-7006 - BLK - PG

Style		Wood Finish		Glide/ Caster Style	
732	Convex fully upholstered	NAT	Natural	PG	Plastic Glide (standard)
737	Convex finished wood	CHY	Cherry	MG	Metal Glide
738	Convex uph seat/wood back	WCH	Warm Cherry	C1	Hard Floor Caster
742	Keystone fully upholstered	MAH	Mahogany	C2	Carpet Caster
747	Keystone finished wood	ESP	Espresso	FG	Felt Glide
748	Keystone uph seat/wood back	WLT	Weathered Light		
Frame Style		WMD	Weathered Medium	Frame Finish	
FL	Four Leg	WGR	Weathered Grey	Standard Powder Coat Finishes	
SL	Sled Base	WNT	Walnut	CHR	Chrome
CH24	Stool	DWNT	Dark Walnut	SCR	Soft Chrome
STL30	Stool	PCN	Pecan	BLK	Black Matte
CS	With Casters	001	Black	WHT	White
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame	999	Custom	LBNZ	Light Bronze
Arm Style		Painted Wood Finish Option		MBNZ	Medium Bronze
NA	No Arms	P1	Painted Back	DBNZ	Dark Bronze
CA	Cache Arms	P2	Painted Seat & Back	GMTL	Gunmetal
CAG	Cache Grey Arm	7006	White	BRS	Brass
		7044	Stone	Premium Powder Coat Finishes	
		7035	Light Grey	STN	Stone
		7012	Dark Grey	LGB	Light Grey Blue
		8012	Dark Red	DGY	Dark Grey
		3016	Light Red	LBL	Light Blue
		1032	Yellow	AQU	Aqua
		6011	Green	GRN	Green
		6033	Teal	YLW	Yellow
		6034	Aqua	LDR	Light Red
		5024	Light Blue		
		5014	Medium Blue		
		7040	Light Grey Blue		

Features

Two Back Shapes	Soft Padded Polyurethane Armrests
Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination	CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Painted Wood Finishes	Greenguard Certified
Four Leg Frame (Stacking), Wall Saver, Sled Frame, Caster Frame, 24" and 30" Stool	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Height Frames	Lifetime Limited Warranty
Caster Frame and Sled Base are Non-Stacking	
Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 10 High on Dolly	
Bright Chrome, Eight Powdercoat and Eight Premium Powdercoat Frame Finish Options	

Dimensions

Chair			Stool		
Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H		Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H or 30"H	
Back	17"H x 17.5"W		Back	17"H x 17.5"W	
Arm Height	25.5"		Arm Height	31.5" or 37.5"	
Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D		Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D	
	19.5"W w/o arms			19.5"W w/o arms	
Tablet	16"W x 23"D				
COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards			
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats			
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back			
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft			
	Seats Only	7 sqft			

Option Pricing

750/IGC Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/DL Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$525
750/FW Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1 Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2 Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$80
F1 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG Laser Engraving	\$40
SL Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG Metal Glides	\$20
FG Felt Glides	\$20
C1 Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2 Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
XFS 1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



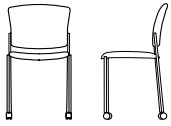
Stacking Chair, Armless
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	775	825	905	925	960	1085	1190	1290	1505	895
737-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	860									
738-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	835	895	910	930	1020	1080	1155	1100	890
732-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	915	950	1035	1065	1115	1230	1330	1440	1650	1030
737-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
738-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1055	1080	1125	1155	1175	1265	1330	1405	1560	1120



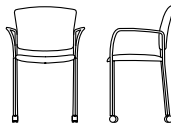
Stacking Chair, with Arms
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	915	950	1030	1055	1105	1230	1330	1435	1665	1020
737-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1035									
738-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	995	1050	1065	1100	1175	1255	1325	1485	1035
732-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1035	1085	1155	1175	1240	1345	1455	1560	1780	1135
737-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1085									
738-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1155	1190	1245	1260	1300	1385	1440	1510	1665	1240



Caster Chair, Armless
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	845	905	950	980	1050	1155	1260	1370	1610	945
737-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	930									
738-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	925	975	1015	1070	1175	1280	1395	1630	965
732-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1070	1100	1155	1275	1370	1475	1685	1065
737-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	995									
738-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1115	1170	1190	1230	1300	1370	1440	1610	1155



Caster Chair, with Arms
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1080	1105	1155	1275	1385	1475	1715	1070
737-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1100									
738-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1035	1065	1105	1120	1160	1255	1315	1395	1555	1100
732-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1070	1115	1175	1225	1260	1395	1485	1590	1800	1160
737-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1155									
738-CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1210	1230	1275	1300	1335	1420	1485	1560	1710	1265

Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

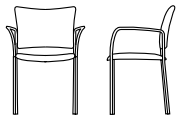
250599 Black
251938 Saddle
253272 Chestnut
250519 Pewter
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service



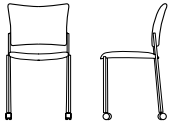
Stacking Chair, Armless
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	890	925	1010	1030	1070	1190	1290	1400	1610	980
747-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	860									
748-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	835	895	910	930	1020	1080	1155	1100	890
742-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1125	1255	1350	1465	1665	1055
747-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
748-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	960	1015	1055	1070	1105	1190	1260	1330	1485	1050



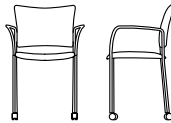
Stacking Chair, with Arms
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	980	1035	1105	1125	1190	1300	1405	1510	1715	1100
747-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1035									
748-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	995	1050	1065	1100	1175	1255	1325	1485	1035
742-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1100	1170	1210	1245	1370	1470	1580	1785	1155
747-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1085									
748-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1115	1160	1175	1225	1300	1370	1440	1590	1150



Caster Chair, Armless
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	915	945	1030	1055	1105	1225	1325	1435	1665	1020
747-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	930									
748-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	905	945	950	1010	1080	1150	1225	1385	940
742-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	965	1030	1100	1120	1175	1280	1400	1490	1710	1085
747-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	995									
748-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1020	1050	1100	1105	1150	1230	1290	1370	1510	1085



Caster Chair, with Arms
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1030	1065	1125	1160	1225	1330	1440	1555	1785	1120
747-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1100									
748-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1035	1065	1105	1120	1160	1255	1315	1395	1555	1100
742-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1085	1125	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1615	1820	1210
747-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1155									
748-CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1220	1230	1260	1335	1420	1475	1640	1210

Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

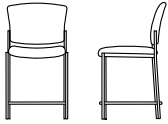
250599 Black
251938 Saddle
253272 Chestnut
250519 Pewter
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

Staxx Stool Convex

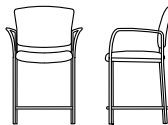
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1190	1240	1300	1330	1385	1490	1610	1710	1945	1280
737-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1160									
738-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1280
732-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1735	1855	1955	2150	1510
737-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1290									
738-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1560	1615	1695	1835	1400



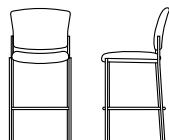
Stool with Arms
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1300	1335	1420	1440	1500	1615	1720	1825	2070	1405
737-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1280									
738-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1400
732-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1750	1855	1955	2150	1510
737-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420									
738-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1560	1580	1640	1650	1685	1785	1835	1925	2070	1615

Staxx Stool Convex

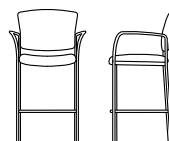
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Convex Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1190	1240	1300	1330	1385	1490	1610	1710	1945	1280
737-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1160									
738-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1280
732-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1735	1855	1955	2150	1510
737-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1290									
738-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1560	1615	1695	1835	1400



Stool with Arms
Convex Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1300	1335	1420	1440	1500	1615	1720	1825	2070	1405
737-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1280									
738-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1400
732-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1750	1855	1955	2150	1510
737-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420									
738-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1560	1580	1640	1650	1685	1785	1835	1925	2070	1615

Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

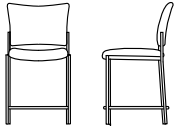
250599 Black
251938 Saddle
253272 Chestnut
250519 Pewter
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

Staxx Stool Keystone

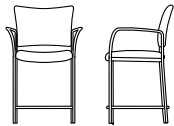
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1280	1330	1400	1430	1485	1595	1710	1815	2035	1395
747-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1190									
748-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1280
742-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1330	1380	1440	1475	1535	1650	1750	1860	2070	1435
747-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1300									
748-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1350	1395	1440	1470	1490	1580	1660	1715	1870	1435



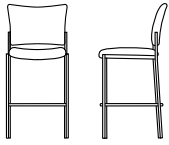
Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1400	1440	1510	1540	1590	1710	1820	1930	2150	1500
747-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1290									
748-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1400
742-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1440	1485	1560	1590	1645	1765	1870	1975	2170	1540
747-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420									
748-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1470	1500	1560	1575	1615	1695	1770	1825	1990	1540

Staxx Stool Keystone

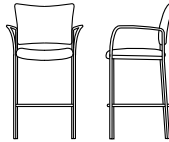
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1280	1330	1400	1430	1485	1595	1710	1815	2035	1395
747-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1190									
748-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1280
742-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1330	1380	1440	1475	1535	1650	1750	1860	2070	1435
747-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1300									
748-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1350	1395	1440	1470	1490	1580	1660	1715	1870	1435



Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1400	1440	1510	1540	1590	1710	1820	1930	2150	1500
747-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1290									
748-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1400
742-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1440	1485	1560	1590	1645	1765	1870	1975	2170	1540
747-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420									
748-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1470	1500	1560	1575	1615	1695	1770	1825	1990	1540

Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black
251938 Saddle
253272 Chestnut
250519 Pewter
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

How to Build a Tempt Stool Product Number

110-CH18 - SCR

Style

110-CH18 18" Upholstered Seat
111-CH24 24" Upholstered Seat
112-CH30 30" Upholstered Seat

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red

Features

Three sled base stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"
Fully Upholstered molded foam seat
Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools
Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

18" Model 110-CH18		-	24" Model 111-CH24			30" Model 112-CH30	
Seat	15.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H		Seat	15.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H		Seat	15.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
Overall	16.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H		Overall	18"D x 18.5"W x 24"H		Overall	18"D x 18.5"W x 30"H

Upholstered Seat
COM .5 yards
COL 6 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG-SL	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	\$35

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
 	18 in. Stool										
	110-CH18 Upholstered Seat	1085	1105	1150	1155	1175	1230	1275	1325	1260	1135
 											
	111-CH24 Upholstered Seat	1115	1125	1160	1175	1210	1260	1300	1345	1300	1160
 	30 in. Bar Stool										
	112-CH30 Upholstered Seat	1120	1135	1170	1190	1225	1265	1315	1350	1300	1170

How to Build a Tier Product Number

490-SL - NA - CHR - 001 - PG - USP

Style Style

490-SL Tier Chair Plastic
 491-SL Tier Chair upholstered seat, plastic back
 494-SL Tier Chair fully upholstered
 490-CH24 Tier Stool Plastic
 491-CH24 Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
 494-CH24 Tier Stool fully upholstered
 490-STL30 Tier Stool Plastic
 491-STL30 Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
 494-STL30 Tier Stool fully upholstered

Frame Style

NA No Arm
 WA With Arm - Chair Only

Frame Finish

CHR Bright Chrome Plated

Upholstered Seat Pad Option

Glides

NG No Glides (standard)
 FG Felt Glides

Shell & Arm Cap Color

001 Black
 002 Dark Blue
 003 Sand
 005 White
 008 Cool Grey
 014 Light Grey
 015 Warm Grey

Features

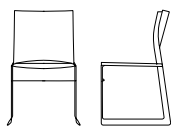
Anatomically Contoured Polypropylene Seat and Back
 Chair Frame is offered with an Arm Option - 25.5" Arm
 Two Upholstered Seat Options (Fully Wrapped Seat or Upholstered Pad)
 High Density Stacking Chairs
 Poly Chairs stack 10 High on Floor, 45 High on Storage Dolly
 Upholstered Chairs stack 8 High on Floor, 30 High on Storage Dolly
 Stools stack 10 high on floor
 CAL 133 Option Available. Contact Customer Service for Details
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

Chair	24" Stool	30" Stool
Seat 16.75"D x 21.50"W x 18"H	Seat 16.75"D x 21.50"W x 24"H	Seat 16.75"D x 21.50"W x 30"H
Back 18.5"W x 16.5"H24	Back 18.5"W x 16.5"H	Back 18.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall Size 20"D x 21.5"W x 33.25"H	Overall Size 20"D x 21.5"W x 40.75"H	Overall Size 20"D x 21.5"W x 46.75"H
C.O.M. Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats	C.O.M. Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats	C.O.M. Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ATG	Anti-Tip Glide	\$25
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Clip On and Off	\$25
490/CD	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (upto 45 Chair Capacity in Poly)	\$710



Tier Plastic Seat and Back

490-SL-NA-CHR

490

USP

260

295

315

335

365

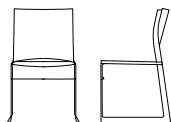
425

495

540

700

315



**Tier Fully Upholstered Seat,
Plastic Back**

491-SL-NA-CHR

665

695

735

750

775

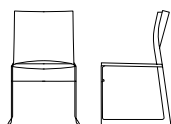
845

910

960

1100

730



**Tier Fully Upholstered Seat
and Back**

494-SL-NA-CHR

845

890

940

950

1015

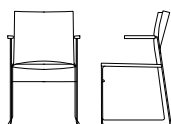
1100

1190

1275

1490

930



**Tier Plastic Seat and Back
w/Arms**

490-SL-WA-CHR

705

USP

260

295

315

335

365

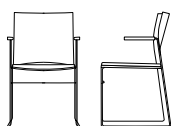
425

495

540

700

315



**Tier Fully Upholstered Seat,
Plastic Back
w/Arms**

491-SL-WA-CHR

890

910

945

960

1010

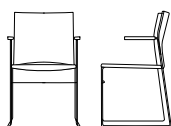
1070

1125

1190

1325

940



**Tier Fully Upholstered Seat
and Back
w/Arms**

494-SL-WA-CHR

1065

1100

1160

1175

1230

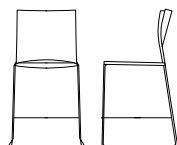
1325

1420

1490

1710

1150



Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back
24" Seat Height

490-CH24-CHR

730

UPS

260

295

315

335

365

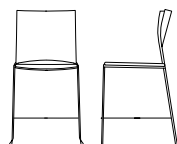
425

495

540

700

315



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back
24" Seat Height

491-CH24-CHR

930

950

1015

1030

1055

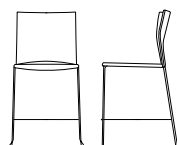
1120

1175

1240

1380

995



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
24" Seat Height

494-CH24-CHR

1115

1150

1225

1240

1265

1400

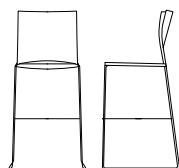
1470

1560

1780

1220

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back
30" Seat Height

490-STL30-CHR

730

UPS

260

295

315

335

365

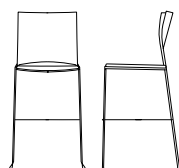
425

495

540

700

315



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back
30" Seat Height

491-STL30-CHR

930

950

1015

1030

1055

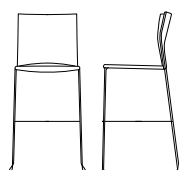
1120

1175

1240

1380

995



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
30" Seat Height

494-STL30-CHR

1115

1150

1225

1240

1265

1400

1470

1560

1780

1220

How to Build a Vee Lounge Product Number

830 - SCR - TR - NAT

Style

830 Mobile
831 Club Chair
832 Tandem Double
833 Tandem Triple
834 Tandem Quad
835 Love Seat
836 Three Seat Sofa

Leg Finish

SCR Soft Chrome Leg (Standard)
CHR Chrome Leg

Tablet (as seated)

TR Tablet Right Hand
TL Tablet Left Hand

Wood Finish

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
PCN Pecan
999 Custom
001 Black

Features

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes
Simple Assembly Required for Tandem Triple and Tandem Quad
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Tablet Swivels 360°
Tablet side is "as seated"
Wood Tablet 11" x 17"

Dimensions

Mobile Chair

Seat 20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
Back 15" H x 22" W
Arm Height 24.5"H
Overall Size 30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W

COM 3.5 yards

COL 63 Sqft

Club Chair

Seat 20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
Back 15" H x 22" W
Arm Height 24.5"H
Overall Size 30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W

COM 3.5 yards

COL 63 sqft.

Tandem Double

Seat 20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back 15"H x 22"W
Arm Height 24.5"H
Overall Size 30.5"H x 27.5"D x 52.75"W

COM 6.25 yards

COL 113 sqft.

Tandem Triple

Seat 20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back 15"H x 22"W
Arm Height 24.5"H
Overall Size 30.5"H x 27.5"D x 66"W

COM 9 yards

COL 162 sqft.

Tandem Quad

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 102.25" W

COM 11 yards

COL 198 sqft.

Love Seat

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 50" W

COM 5 yards

COL 90 sqft.

Three Seat Sofa

Seat	20" D x 60" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5" H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 66" W

COM 7 yards

Option Pricing

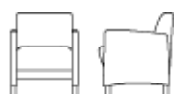
T_	Rectangular Writing Tablet (Specify Left or Right Side)	\$265
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Single Seat	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Double/Loveseat	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
F4	CAL 133 Compliance, Quad/Four Seat Sofa	\$290
CHR	Chrome Leg	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Mobile Lounge Chair

830-	2680	2795	3015	3085	3235	3570	3880	4185	4935	2980
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



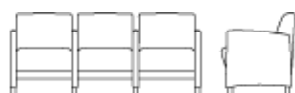
Club Chair

831-	2540	2680	2875	2945	3100	3445	3750	4055	4800	2855
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Tandem Double

832-	4520	4690	5045	5195	5465	6060	6615	7170	8510	5000
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Tandem Triple

833-	6540	6875	7400	7610	7995	8860	9655	10435	12355	7320
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	------



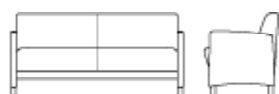
Tandem Quad

834-	8370	8790	9445	9690	10170	11240	12195	13160	15520	9340
------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------



Love Seat

835-	4170	4370	4675	4780	5000	5480	5920	6365	7425	4615
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Three Seat Sofa

836-	4940	5220	5620	5790	6090	6760	7365	7985	9480	5570
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Viiva Chair Product Number

150 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style			PG	Plastic Glide (std)
150	Wood Seat, Wood Back			
151	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back			
Frame Finish		Wood Seat & Back Finish		
	Standard Powder Coats	Wood Finishes on Beech		
SCR	Soft Chrome	NAT	Natural	
BLK	Black Matte	CHY	Cherry	
WHT	White	WCH	Warm Cherry	
GMTL	Gunmetal	MAH	Mahogany	
LBNZ	Light Bronze	ESP	Espresso	
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	WLT	Weathered Light	
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	WMD	Weathered Medium	
BRS	Brass	WGR	Weathered Grey	
	Premium Powder Coats *	WNT	Walnut	
STN	Stone	DWNT	Dark Walnut	
LGB	Light Grey Blue	PCN	Pecan	
DGY	Dark Grey	999	Custom	
LBL	Light Blue	001	Black	
AQU	Aqua		P3 Painted Colors on Beech	
GRN	Green	7006	White	
YLW	Yellow	7044	Stone	
LRD	Light Red	7035	Light Grey	
		7012	Dark Grey	
		8012	Dark Red	
		3016	Light Red	
		1032	Yellow	
		6011	Green	
		6033	Teal	
		6034	Aqua	
		5024	Light Blue	
		5014	Medium Blue	
		7040	Light Grey Blue	

Features

Tapered Beechwood Back
Upholstered or wood seat models
FL four leg square tubular metal frame
Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Stacks 4 high on floor, 8 high on a dolly
Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Seat	18"D x 17"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 15"H
Overall	20"D x 19.5"W x 31.5"H

Upholstered Seat	
COM	.75 yards per two seats
COL.	7 sqft per seat

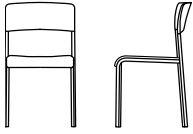
Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	\$70
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
150FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$550

Viiva Chair

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



150-FL	Wood Seat, Wood Back	1125										
151- FL	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	1170	1210	1240	1255	1265	1330	1370	1420	1720	1245	

How to Build a Viiva Stool Product Number

160 - CH18 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style					PG	Plastic Glide (std)
160	Wood Seat					
161	Upholstered Seat					
Height						
CH18	18 in. Seat or Table Height					
CH24	24 in. Counter Height					
CH30	30 in. Bar Height					
Frame Finish						
Standard Powder Coats						
SCR	Soft Chrome					
BLK	Black Matte					
WHT	White					
GMTL	Gunmetal					
LBNZ	Light Bronze					
MBNZ	Medium Bronze					
DBNZ	Dark Bronze					
BRS	Brass					
Premium Powder Coats *						
STN	Stone					
LGB	Light Grey Blue					
DGY	Dark Grey					
LBL	Light Blue					
AQU	Aqua					
GRN	Green					
YLW	Yellow					
LRD	Light Red					
Wood Seat Finish						
Wood Finishes on Beech						
NAT	Natural					
CHY	Cherry					
WCH	Warm Cherry					
MAH	Mahogany					
ESP	Espresso					
WLT	Weathered Light					
WMD	Weathered Medium					
WGR	Weathered Grey					
WNT	Walnut					
DWNT	Dark Walnut					
PCN	Pecan					
999	Custom					
001	Black					
P3 Painted Colors on Beech						
7006	White					
7044	Stone					
7035	Light Grey					
7012	Dark Grey					
8012	Dark Red					
3016	Light Red					
1032	Yellow					
6011	Green					
6033	Teal					
6034	Aqua					
5024	Light Blue					
5014	Medium Blue					
7040	Light Grey Blue					

Features

Three stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"
 FL four leg square tubular metal frame
 Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools
 Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
 Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
 Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH18		CH24		CH30	
Seat	16"D x 15"W x 18"H	Seat	16"D x 15"W x 24"H	Seat	16"D x 15"W x 30"H
Overall	16"D x 16"W x 18"H	Overall	16"D x 16"W x 24"H	Overall	16"D x 16"W x 30"H

Upholstered Seat
 COM .75 yards per two seats
 COL. 7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

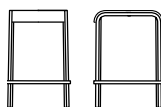
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	\$75
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	\$35

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



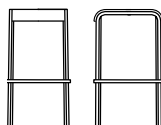
18 in. Seat or Table Height Stool

160-CH18	Wood Seat	895										
161-CH18SCRNAT	Upholstered Seat	915	930	960	965	1015	1055	1100	1150	1435	960	



24 in. Counter Stool

160-CH24	Wood Seat	1100										
161-CH24SCRNAT	Upholstered Seat	1125	1150	1175	1210	1225	1275	1325	1350	1685	1190	



30 in. Bar Stool

160-CH30	Wood Seat	1100										
161-CH30SCRNAT	Upholstered Seat	1125	1150	1175	1210	1225	1275	1325	1350	1685	1190	

How to Build a Zenith Number

700 - PP - WA - 4001/BLK - CS/GL

Style

700 Zenith Nesting/Stacking Chair

Back/Seat

PP Poly Back and Seat

PU Poly Back/Uph Seat

Arm Style

NA No Arms

WA With Arms

Poly Shell/Metal Frame Color

4001/BLK Black

4003/LGB Light Grey Blue

4005/WHT White

Casters/Glides

CS All Casters

GL All Glides

CS/GL Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs

Features

Three Color Options

Poly Back and Arms are the Same Color as the Metal Frame

Caster Covers Match the Back/Frame Color

All Casters, All Glides, or Combination of Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs

Seat Flips Up and Locks into Place for Nesting

All Caster Chair Does Not Stack

All Glide Chairs and Combination Caster/Glide Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly

Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly

Separable Components for Parts Replacement

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Upholstery Textiles MUST be Approved. Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service

Dimensions

Armless Chair

Back	15.75H x 20.5W
Seat	17D x 18W x 18H
Overall Size	26W x 24D x 33H
Weight	16.5 lbs

Chair with Arms

Back	15.75H x 20.5W
Seat	17D x 18W x 18H
Arm Height	27H
Between Arms	21-23.5W
Overall Size	27.5W x 24D x 33H
Weight	18.5 lbs

COM

Fabric MUST be Approved

Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service

Seat Upholstery .75 yds per 1 or 2

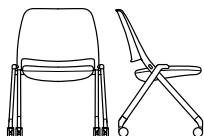
COL

Not Offered in Leather

Option Pricing

CS	All Casters	NC
GL	All Glides	NC
CS/GL	Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs	NC
700-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$350

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H



Armless Chair with Casters

700-PP-NA

835

700-PU-NA

1065

1090

1135

1175

1210

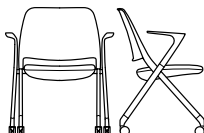
1265

1310

1350

1560

1135



Arm Chair with Casters

700-PP-WA

915

700-PU-WA

1150

1175

1225

1265

1295

1350

1400

1440

1645

1225

sourceinternationaldesign.com

Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590

SOURCE

The lower half of the image features several thin, white, continuous lines that swirl and loop across the blue background. These lines are abstract and fluid, creating a sense of movement and organic form. They vary in thickness and curvature, some forming large loops while others are more delicate and sweeping.